ChineseClass 101.com



CHINESE

"2000 Everyday Words and Phrases to boost your language skills"

Want to learn Chinese fast with our Learning System?



3 Reasons Why You'll Learn Chinese Fast with Chinese Pod 101

- 1. You Absorb Conversations with our Special Conversation-First Lessons
 - 2. You Learn in Minutes Lessons Are 3-15 Minutes Long
 - 3. And You Start Speaking From Your Very First Lesson







ChineseClass101.com

Chapter 1

How to Say "Hello" "Thank You" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	你好。	第一次与人见面时,我喜欢说,"你好"。
1	Nĭhǎo.	Dì yī cì yǔ rén jiànmiàn shí, wǒ xǐhuān shuō, nǐhǎo.
	Hello.	When I first meet someone, I like to say, Hello.
	不好意思。	不好意思,我过一下。
2	Bùhǎoyìsi.	Bùhǎoyìsi, wǒ guò yī xià.
	Excuse me.	Excuse me, may I pass?
	对不起。	我让你生气了,对不起。
3	Duìbùqĭ.	Wŏ ràng nĭ shēngqì le , duìbùqĭ.
	I'm sorry.	I made you angry. I'm sorry.
	晚安。	我先走了。晚安!
4	Wǎn'ān.	Wŏ xiān zŏu le. Wǎn'ān!
	Good night.	I'll go now. Good night!
	很高兴见到你。	你好,皮特,我叫瑞秋德,很高兴见到你。
5	Hěn gāoxìng jiàndào nǐ.	Nĭhăo, Pítè, wŏ jiào Ruìqiūdé, hěn gāoxìng jiàndào nĭ.
	Nice to meet you.	Hello Peter, my name is Richard and it is nice to meet you.
	你好吗?	好久不见,你好吗?
6	Nĭhǎo ma?	Hǎojiǔ bùjiàn, nǐhǎo ma?
	How are you?	It's been a long time, how are you?
	是的。	是的,Mike。
7	Shì de.	Shì de, Mike.
	Yes.	Shì de, Mike.
	不。	"不"的手势
8	Bù.	bù de shŏushì
	No.	no sign

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	谢谢。	谢谢你,但
9	Xièxie.	xièxie nǐ, dàn
	Thank you.	thank you, but
	我叫	我叫王国易。
10	Wŏ jiào	Wŏ jiào Wáng Guóyì.
	I'm (name).	I'm Wang Guoyi.
	再见。	再见,我会想你的。
11	Zàijiàn.	Zàijiàn, wŏ huì xiăng nĭ de.
	Goodbye.	Goodbye, I'll miss you.
	坏	那个男人很坏。
12	huài	Nàge nánrén hěn huài.
	bad	The man is bad.
	好	蔬菜对你的身体好。
13	hǎo	Shūcài duì nǐ de shēntǐ hǎo.
	good	Vegetables are good for you.
	漂亮	这个帽子很漂亮。
14	piàoliang	Zhège màozi hěn piàoliang.
	pretty	This hat is very pretty.
	丑	丑陋的脸
15	chŏu	chŏulòu de liăn
	ugly	ugly face
	简单	简单的问题
16	jiǎndān	jiǎndān de wèntí
	easy	easy problem

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	难	难题
17	nán	nántí
	difficult	difficult problem
	近	我住在大学附近。
18	jìn	Wŏ zhù zài dàxué fùjìn.
	near	I live near the university.
	远	车站离这里很远。
19	yuǎn	Chēzhàn lí zhèli hěn yuǎn.
	far	The station is far from here.
	小	小鸡
20	xiǎo	xiǎojī
	small	small chick
	今天	她今天看起来很伤心。
21	jīntiān	Tā jīntiān kàn qǐlái hěn shāngxīn.
	today	She looks really sad today.
	昨天	昨天上午
22	zuótiān	zuótiān shàngwǔ
	yesterday	yesterday morning
	明天	明天10:10
23	míngtiān	míngtiān shí diǎn shí fēn
	tomorrow	tomorrow at 10:10
	周	一周七天
24	zhōu	yī zhōu qī tiān
	week	seven days a week

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	年	一年
25	nián	yī nián
	year	one year
	秒	下一秒
26	miǎo	xià yī miǎo
	second	the next second
	分钟	三分钟
27	fēnzhōng	sān fēnzhōng
	minute	sān fēnzhōng
	小时	还有一个小时
28	xiǎoshí	háiyŏu yī gè xiǎoshí
	hour	an hour away
	钟	设置闹钟
29	zhōng	shèzhì nàozhōng
	clock	set an alarm clock
	点	三点
30	diǎn	sān diǎn
	o'clock	3 o'clock
	日历	更新日历
31	rìlì	gēngxīn rìlì
	calendar	update the calendar
	星期一	工作周从星期一开始。
32	xīngqī yī	Gōngzuòzhōu cóng xīngqī yī kāishǐ.
	Monday	The workweek starts on Monday.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	星期二	星期二,一月一号
33	xīngqī èr	xīngqī èr, yī yuè yī hào
	Tuesday	Tuesday, January 1st
	星期三	十八号 星期三
34	xīngqī sān	shíbā hào xīngqī sān
	Wednesday	Wednesday the 18th
	星期四	在星期四
35	xīngqī sì	zài xīngqī sì
	Thursday	on Thursday
	星期五	谢天谢地,今天星期五。
36	xīngqī wŭ	Xiètiānxièdì, jīntiān xīngqī wǔ.
	Friday	Thank god it's Friday.
	星期六	星期六晚上
37	xīngqī liù	xīngqī liù wănshàng
	Saturday	Saturday night
	星期天	星期天是父亲节。
38	xīngqītiān	Xīngqītiān shì Fùqin Jié.
	Sunday	Sunday is Father's Day.
	做	全部都做
39	zuò	quánbù dōu zuò
	do	to do it all
	去	没有地方可去
40	qù	méiyŏu dìfang kě qù
	go	nowhere to go

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	笑	笑得停不下来
41	xiào	xiào de tíng bu xiàlái
	laugh	can't stop laughing
	好吃	好吃的甜点
42	hǎochī	hǎochī de tiándiǎn
	delicious	delicious desserts
	水	一杯水
43	shuĭ	yī bēi shuĭ
	water	a glass of water
	茶	一杯茶
44	chá	yī bēi chá
	tea	a cup of tea
	咖啡	一杯咖啡
45	kāfēi	yī bēi kāfēi
	coffee	a cup of coffee
	啤酒	一听啤酒
46	píjiŭ	yī tīng píjiŭ
	beer	a can of beer
	葡萄酒	一杯葡萄酒
47	pútaojiŭ	yī bēi pútaojiŭ
	wine	a glass of wine
	牛肉	水煮牛肉
48	niúròu	shuǐ zhǔ niúròu
	beef	stewed spicy beef in oil

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	鸡	鸡汤
49	jī	jītāng
	chicken	chicken soup
	猪肉	烤猪肉
50	zhūròu	kǎo zhūròu
	pork	pork roast
	鱼	咸水鱼
51	yú	xiánshuĭyú
	fish	saltwater fish
	羊肉	羊肉串
52	yángròu	yángròuchuàn
	lamb	lamb skewer
	医生	医生正在量病人的脉搏。
53	yīshēng	Yīshēng zhèngzài liáng bìngrén de màibó.
	doctor	The doctor is taking the patient's pulse.
	警察	穿着制服的警察
54	jĭngchá	chuānzhe zhìfú de jǐngchá
	police officer	police officer in uniform
	老师	英语老师
55	lǎoshī	Yīngyŭ lǎoshī
	teacher	English teacher
	员工	员工福利
56	yuángōng	yuángōng fúlì
	employee	employee benefits

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	来	跟我来
57	lái	gēn wŏ lái
	come	come with me
	看	看日落
58	kàn	kàn rìluò
	see	see a sunset
	做	做吃的
59	zuò	zuò chīde
	make	make food
	用	用筷子
60	yòng	yòng kuàizi
	use	use chopsticks
	能	我能吃辣。
61	néng	Wŏ néng chī là.
	can	I can eat spicy food.
	零	从零开始
62	líng	cóng líng kāishǐ
	zero	start from zero
	_	一度
63	уī	yī dù
	one	one degree
	=	二是我最喜欢的数字。
64	èr	Èr shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de shùzì.
	two	The number two is my favorite number.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
65	三	现在是三点钟。
	sān	Xiànzài shì sān diǎn zhōng.
	three	It is three o'clock now.
	四	四个人
66	sì	sì ge rén
	four	four people
	五	五个苹果
67	wŭ	wŭ ge píngguŏ
	five	five apples
	六	六件东西
68	liù	liù jiàn dōngxi
	six	six things
	t	一周七天
69	qī	yī zhōu qī tiān
	seven	seven days a week
	八	蜘蛛有八条腿。
70	bā	Zhīzhū yǒu bā tiáo tuǐ.
	eight	A spider has eight legs.
	九	九层楼
71	jiŭ	jiǔ céng lóu
	nine	nine floors
	+	十点半
72	shí	shí diăn bàn
	ten	half past ten

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	推销员	汽车推销员
73	tuīxiāoyuán	qìchē tuīxiāoyuán
	salesman	car salesman
	经理	部门经理
74	jīnglĭ	bùmén jīnglĭ
	manager	department manager
	厨师	她是一个四星级饭店的厨师。
75	chúshī	Tā shì yī ge sì xīngjí fàndiàn de chúshī.
	cook	She is a cook at a four-star restaurant.
	工程师	我是一个工程师。
76	gōngchéngshī	Wǒ shì yī ge gōngchéngshī.
	engineer	I am an engineer.
	程序员	我是一名程序员。
77	chéngxùyuán	Wŏ shì yī míng chéngxùyuán.
	programmer	I am a programmer.
	护士	这个女人是一名护士。
78	hùshi	Zhège nửrén shì yī míng hùshi.
	nurse	The woman is a nurse.
	身体	身体和灵魂
79	shēntĭ	shēntǐ hé línghún
	body	body and soul
	头	戴上头盔保护头部。
80	tóu	Dàishang tóukuī bǎohù tóubù.
	head	Wear a helmet to protect your head.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	手	左手
81	shŏu	zuŏshŏu
	hand	left hand
	手臂	兩只手臂
82	shǒubì	liǎng zhī shǒubì
	arm	two arms
	脚	左脚
83	jiǎo	zuŏjiǎo
	foot	left foot
	腿	长腿
84	tuĭ	cháng tuǐ
	leg	long legs
	手指	五根手指
85	shŏuzhĭ	wǔ gēn shǒuzhǐ
	finger	five fingers
	背	我背疼。
86	bèi	Wŏ bèi téng.
	back	My back hurts.
	胃	我胃疼。
87	wèi	Wŏ wèi téng.
	stomach	I have a stomach ache.
	胸	我胸口疼。
88	xiōng	Wŏ xiōngkŏu téng.
	chest	I have chest pains.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	一月	二零零九年一月
89	yī yuè	èr líng líng jiǔ nián yī yuè
	January	January 2009
	二月	二月二十九号
90	èr yuè	èr yuè èrshíjiŭ hào
	February	February 29th
	三月	三月十七号
91	sān yuè	sān yuè shíqī hào
	March	March 17th
	四月	四月一号
92	sì yuè	sì yuè yī hào
	April	April first
	五月	五月的鲜花
93	wŭ yuè	wŭ yuè de xiānhuā
	May	May flowers
	六月	六月的婚礼
94	liù yuè	liù yuè de hūnlĭ
	June	June wedding
	七月	我的生日在七月。
95	qī yuè	Wŏ de shēngrì zài qī yuè.
	July	My birthday is in July.
	八月	炎热的八月天
96	bā yuè	yánrè de bā yuè tiān
	August	hot August day

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	九月	九月一号
97	jiŭ yuè	jiǔ yuè yī hào
	September	September 1st
	十月	在十月十三号
98	shí yuè	zài shí yuè shísān hào
	October	on October 13th
	十一月	感恩节,十一月二十四号,星期四
99	shíyī yuè	Găn'ēnjié, shíyī yuè èrshísì hào, xīngqī sì
	November	Thanksgiving, Thursday November 24th
	十二月	十二月二十五号
100	shí'èr yuè	shí'èr yuè èrshíwŭ hào
	December	December 25th
	手表	我的手表丢了。
101	shŏubiǎo	Wŏ de shŏubiǎo diū le.
	watch	I lost my watch.
	眼镜	他刚刚配了一副眼镜。
102	yǎnjìng	Tā gānggāng pèi le yī fù yǎnjìng.
	glasses	He just bought a pair of glasses.
	夹克	你的夹克不错!
103	jiákè	Nĭ de jiákè bùcuò!
	jacket	Your jacket's not bad!
	收到	很高兴收到贵公司的回复。
104	shōudào	Hěn gāoxìng shōudào guì gōngsī de huífù.
	receive	I'm glad to receive a response from your honored company.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	寻找	猎豹在草原上寻找食物。
105	xúnzhǎo	Lièbào zài căoyuán shàng xúnzhǎo shíwù.
	search	The cheetah is searching for food in the grassland.
	拿	不用客气,拿着吧。
106	ná	Bùyòng kèqì, názhe ba.
	take	Don't be polite, take it.
	虚弱	我感到饥饿和虚弱。
107	xūruò	Wŏ găndào jī'è hé xūruò.
	weak	I feel hungry and weak.
	强壮	他非常强壮。
108	qiángzhuàng	Tā fēicháng qiángzhuàng.
	strong	He's very strong.
	冷	这个房间里很冷。
109	lěng	Zhège fángjiān lǐ hěn lěng.
	cold	It's cold in this room.
	热	今天真热。
110	rè	Jīntiān zhēn rè.
	hot	Today is really hot.
	搞笑	我喜欢看搞笑的视频。
111	gǎoxiào	Wŏ xǐhuān kàn gǎoxiào de shìpín.
	funny	I like watching funny videos.
	桃子	这个桃子真大。
112	táozi	Zhège táozi zhēn dà.
	peach	This peach is really big.

機子		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
There are some oranges on the table. 土豆 土豆片好吃。 Tüdòupiàn hāochī. potato Potato chips are tasty. 大豆 大豆是豆子的一种。 Dàdòu shi dòuzi de yī zhŏng. soybean A soybean is a kind of bean. 蔬菜 我喜欢吃蔬菜。 Shūcài Wǒ xihuān chī shūcài □ like to eat vegetables. 母牛 母牛在地里吃草。 Mǔniú zài dì lì chī cǎo. cow The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 他属猪。 北市 对方 yhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 大哥了,我很冷。 Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		橙子	桌子上有几个橙子。
### ### #############################	113	chéngzi	Zhuōzi shàng yǒu jǐ ge chéngzi.
114 tǔdòu potato Potato chips are tasty. 大豆 大豆是豆子的一种。 Dàdòu shì dòuzi de yī zhŏng. soybean A soybean is a kind of bean. 武菜 我喜欢吃蔬菜。 Wǒ xǐhuān chī shūcài Utike to eat vegetables. 母牛 母牛在地里吃草。 Mǔniú zài di lǐ chī cǎo. cow The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 也属猪。 118 zhū 万ā shū zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 公ù qímă. horse Go horseback riding. 下雪了,我很冷。 Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		orange	There are some oranges on the table.
potato potato potato potato potato potato potato potato potato chips are tasty. 大豆是豆子的一种。 Dàdòu shì dòuzi de yī zhŏng. A soybean is a kind of bean. 苏菜 我喜欢吃蔬菜。 Wǒ xǐhuān chī shūcài land land land land land land land land		土豆	土豆片好吃。
大豆 大豆是豆子的一种。 Dàdòu shì dòuzi de yī zhǒng. Soybean A soybean is a kind of bean. 蔬菜 我喜欢吃蔬菜。 116 shūcài Wǒ xǐhuān chī shūcài □ I like to eat vegetables. 母牛 母牛在地里吃草。 Mǔniú zài dì lǐ chī cǎo. cow The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 他属猪。 118 zhū Tā shǔ zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 公ù qímā. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.	114	tŭdòu	Tǔdòupiàn hǎochī.
Dàdòu shì dòuzi de yī zhŏng. A soybean A soybean is a kind of bean. The shūcài Wǒ xǐhuān chī shūcài vegetable I like to eat vegetables.		potato	Potato chips are tasty.
Soybean A soybean is a kind of bean. Description		大豆	大豆是豆子的一种。
蔬菜 我喜欢吃蔬菜。 116 shūcài Wǒ xǐhuān chī shūcài □ vegetable I like to eat vegetables. 母牛 母牛在地里吃草。 măniú Măniú zài dì lì chī cǎo. cow The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 他属猪。 118 zhū Tā shǔ zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 去骑马。 119 mǎ Qù qímã. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 120 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.	115	dàdòu	Dàdòu shì dòuzi de yī zhŏng.
### Shūcài vegetable		soybean	A soybean is a kind of bean.
vegetable 日ilike to eat vegetables. 日中在地里吃草。 Mǔniú zài dì lǐ chī cǎo. The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 他属猪。 Tā shǔ zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 公ù qímǎ. horse Go horseback riding. 下雪了,我很冷。 Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		蔬菜	我喜欢吃蔬菜。
日本 日	116	shūcài	Wŏ xǐhuān chī shūcài □
117 mǔniú Mǔniú zài dì lǐ chī cǎo. cow The cows are grazing in the field. 猪 他属猪。 118 zhū Tā shǔ zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 去骑马。 119 mǎ Qù qímǎ. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		vegetable	I like to eat vegetables.
The cows are grazing in the field. The cows are grazing in the field.		母牛	母牛在地里吃草。
## 他属猪。 ## 他属猪。 ## Tā shǔ zhū. ## He was born in the Year of the Pig. ## 基本語子。 ## Qù qímǎ. ## horse Go horseback riding. ## 下雪了,我很冷。 ## Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.	117	mŭniú	Mŭniú zài dì lǐ chī cǎo.
118 zhū Tā shǔ zhū. pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 马 去骑马。 119 mă Qù qímă. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 120 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		cow	The cows are grazing in the field.
pig He was born in the Year of the Pig. 二		猪	他属猪。
马 去骑马。 119 mǎ Qù qímǎ. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 120 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.	118	zhū	Tā shǔ zhū.
119 mǎ Qù qímǎ. horse Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 120 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		pig	He was born in the Year of the Pig.
horse Gu qima. Go horseback riding. 雪 下雪了,我很冷。 Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.		马	去骑马。
雪 下雪了,我很冷。 120 xuě Xià xuě le, wǒ hěn lěng.	119	mă	Qù qímă.
120 xuě Xià xuě le, wŏ hěn lěng.		horse	Go horseback riding.
Ala xue le, wo hen leng.		雪	下雪了,我很冷。
snow It's snowing and I'm cold.	120	xuě	Xià xuě le, wŏ hěn lěng.
		snow	It's snowing and I'm cold.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	衬衫	我有三件衬衫。
121	chènshān	Wŏ yŏu sān jiàn chènshān.
	shirt	I have three shirts.
	裤子	我的裤子脏了。
122	kùzi	Wŏ de kùzi zāng le .
	pants	My pants got dirty.
	裙子	我喜欢你的裙子。
123	qúnzi	Wŏ xĭhuān nĭ de qúnzi.
	dress	I like your dress.
	说	用中文怎么说?
124	shuō	Yòng Zhōngwén zěnme shuō?
	say	How do you say it in Chinese?
	打电话	给他打电话吧。
125	dă diànhuà	Gěi tā dǎ diànhuà ba.
	call	Give him a call.
	找	他找不到停车场。
126	zhǎo	Tā zhǎo bù dào tíngchēchǎng.
	find	He couldn't find the parking lot.
	干净	毛巾不干净。
127	gānjìng	Máojīn bù gānjìng.
	clean	The towel is not clean.
	脏	白色容易脏。
128	zāng	Báisè róngyì zāng.
	dirty	White gets dirty easily.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	胡萝卜	再吃点胡萝卜。
129	húluóbo	Zài chī diǎn húluóbo.
	carrot	Have some more carrot.
	洋葱	你吃过洋葱炒鸡蛋吗?
130	yángcōng	Nǐ chīguò yángcōng chǎo jīdàn ma ?
	onion	Have you ever had onion and egg stir-fry?
	生菜	我喜欢吃生菜。
131	shēngcài	Wŏ xĭhuān chī shēngcài.
	lettuce	I like to eat lettuce.
	绵羊	绵羊在吃青草。
132	miányáng	Miányáng zài chī qīngcǎo.
	sheep	The sheep is eating the green grass.
	兔	兔子咬人吗?
133	tù	Tùzi yǎo rén ma?
	rabbit	Does rabbit bite?
	海豹	海豹生活在最寒冷的地方。
134	hǎibào	Hăibào shēnghuó zài zuì hánlěng de dìfang.
	seal (the animal)	Seals live in the coldest areas.
	云	天上没有云。
135	yún	Tiānshàng méiyǒu yún.
	cloud	There are no clouds in the sky.
	晴	我常常在晴天去野餐。
136	qíng	Wǒ chángcháng zài qíngtiān qù yěcān .
	sunny	I often go on a picnic on a sunny day.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	下雨的	如果下雨的话,我们就看DVD吧。
137	xià yǔ de	Rúguŏ xià yǔ de huà , wŏmen jiù kàn DVD ba.
	rainy	If it's rainy, we will watch a DVD instead.
	宝宝	宝宝好可爱呀。
138	bǎobao	Bǎobao hǎo kě'ài ya.
	baby	The baby is so cute.
	女孩	女孩喜欢轻的手机。
139	nŭhái	Nǔhái xǐhuān qīng de shǒujī.
	girl	Girls are fond of lightweight phones.
	男孩	男孩听到了海的声音。
140	nánhái	Nánhái tīngdào le hǎi de shēngyīn.
	boy	The boy heard the sound of the ocean.
	快乐	新年快乐!
141	kuàilè	Xīnnián kuàilè!
	happy	Happy New Year!
	伤感	一个人去看电影挺伤感的。
142	shānggǎn	Yī ge rén qù kàn diànyǐng tǐng shānggǎn de .
	sad	It's kind of sad to go see a movie alone.
	生气	我非常生气。
143	shēngqì	Wŏ fēicháng shēngqì.
	angry	I'm very angry.
	衣服	这件衣服破了。
144	yīfu	Zhè jiàn yīfu pò le.
	clothing	This piece of clothing is torn.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	鞋子	这双鞋子很舒服。
145	xiézi	Zhè shuāng xiézi hěn shūfú.
	shoe	These shoes are very comfortable.
	袜子	那是一双黄袜子。
146	wàzi	Nà shì yī shuāng huáng wàzi.
	sock	That is a pair of yellow socks.
	内衣	我的袜子和内衣在我衣柜的最上面一层。
147	nèiyī	Wŏ de wàzi hé nèiyī zài wŏ yīguì de zuì shàngmiàn yī céng.
	underwear	My socks and underwear are in the top drawer of my dresser.
	说话	他们在客厅小声地说话。
148	shuōhuà	Tāmen zài kètīng xiǎoshēng de shuōhuà.
	talk	They are talking quietly in the living room.
	给	今天晚上我给你打电话。
149	gěi	Jīntiān wănshàng wŏ gĕi nǐ dǎ diànhuà.
	give	I'll give you a telephone call tonight.
	低	中国的劳动力成本很低。
150	dī	Zhōngguó de láodònglì chéngběn hěn dī.
	low	The cost of China's labor force is very low.
	高	糖果的热量很高。
151	gāo	Tángguŏ de rèliàng hĕn gāo.
	high	Candy is high in calories.
	水果	集市上有很多种水果。
152	shuĭguŏ	Jíshì shàng yŏu hĕn duō zhŏng shuǐguŏ.
	fruit	They have many kinds of fruit in the market.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	章鱼	日本的章鱼很贵。
153	zhāngyú	Rìběn de zhāngyú hěn guì.
	octopus	Octopus is very expensive in Japan.
	鲨鱼	水族馆里有很多鲨鱼。
154	shāyú	Shuĭzúguăn lĭ yŏu hěn duō shāyú.
	shark	There are a lot of sharks in the aquarium.
	鲸	鲸是哺乳动物。
155	jīng	Jīng shì bǔrǔ dòngwù.
	whale	Whales are mammals.
	多云的	明天是一个多云的星期天。
156	duōyún de	Míngtiān shì yī ge duōyún de xīngqītiān.
	cloudy	Tomorrow will be a cloudy Sunday.
	凉	现在凉快了。
157	liáng	Xiànzài liángkuai le.
	cool	It feels cool now.
	黄瓜	我们种了一些茄子,黄瓜和土豆。
158	huángguā	Wŏmen zhòng le yī xiē qiézi, huángguā hé tǔdòu.
	cucumber	We planted some eggplants, cucumbers, and potatoes.
	柿子椒	最常见的柿子椒是绿色、红色或黄色的。
159	shìzijiāo	Zuì chángjiàn de shìzijiāo shì lǜsè, hóngsè huò huángsè de.
	bell pepper	The most common bell peppers are green, red or yellow.
	西兰花	我觉得花椰菜和西兰花长得很像。
160	xīlánhuā	Wŏ juéde huāyēcài hé xīlánhuā zhǎng de hěn xiàng .
	broccoli	I think cauliflower and broccoli look similar.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	香蕉	她早餐吃了一个香蕉。
161	xiāngjiāo	Tā zǎocān chī le yī ge xiāngjiāo.
	banana	She had a banana for her breakfast.
	苹果	两个苹果五块钱。
162	píngguŏ	Liăng ge píngguŏ wŭ kuài qián.
	apple	Two apples are five yuan.
	葡萄	老鼠正在吃葡萄。
163	pútao	Lǎoshǔ zhèng zài chī pútao.
	grape	The mouse is eating a grape.
	西瓜	我从来不吃西瓜。
164	xīguā	Wŏ cónglái bù chī xīguā.
	watermelon	I never eat watermelon.
	鸟	你看,这儿有一只鸟。
165	niǎo	Nĭ kàn, zhèr yŏu yī zhī niǎo.
	bird	Look. There is a bird here.
	老鼠	老鼠正在吃葡萄。
166	lǎoshǔ	Lǎoshǔ zhèng zài chī pútao.
	mouse	The mouse is eating a grape.
	太阳	太阳从东边升起。
167	tàiyáng	Tàiyáng cóng dōngbiān shēngqǐ.
	sun	The sun rises in the east.
	天气	今天天气怎么样?
168	tiānqì	Jīntiān tiānqì zěnmeyàng?
	weather	How is the weather today?

	cabulary	Sample Sentence
度		今天气温36度。
¹⁶⁹ dù		Jīntiān qìwēn sānshíliù dù.
degr	ree	The temperature is 36 degrees today.
女。	人	中国的女人一定会喜欢你。
¹⁷⁰ nŭre	én	Zhōngguó de nửrén yīdìng huì xǐhuān nǐ.
wom	nan	Chinese women will definitely like you.
男。	人	他是一个英俊的男人。
¹⁷¹ náni	rén	Tā shì yī ge yīngjùn de nánrén.
man	ı	He's a good-looking man.
女用	朋友	他的女朋友是一个非常漂亮的年轻女士。
¹⁷² nŭp	éngyou	Tā de nǔpéngyou shì yī ge fēicháng piàoliang de niánqīng nǔshì.
girlfr	riend	His girlfriend is a very pretty young lady.
男月	朋友	你有男朋友吗?
¹⁷³ nán _l	péngyou	Nĭ yŏu nánpéngyou ma?
boyf	friend	Do you have a boyfriend?
火型	车	我坐火车回家。
¹⁷⁴ huŏ	chē	Wŏ zuò huŏchē huíjiā.
train	ı	I take the train home.
卡步	机	飞机将在10分钟后起飞。
¹⁷⁵ fēijī		Fēijī jiāng zài shí fēnzhōng hòu qǐfēi.
airpl	ane	The airplane will take off in ten minutes.
公	交车	他又没赶上公交车。
¹⁷⁶ gōn	gjiāochē	Tā yòu méi gănshàng gōngjiāochē .
bus		He missed the bus again.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	出租车	出租车很方便。
177	chūzūchē	Chūzūchē hěn fāngbiàn.
	taxi	Taxis are convenient.
	菠菜	菠菜让你身体健康。
178	bōcài	Bōcài ràng nǐ shēntǐ jiànkāng.
	spinach	Spinach makes your body healthy.
	海豚	孩子们喜欢看海豚表演。
179	hǎitún	Háizimen xǐhuān kàn hǎitún biǎoyǎn.
	dolphin	Children like to watch the dolphin performance.
	鱿鱼	我以前从没吃过鱿鱼。
180	yóuyú	Wŏ yĭqián cóng méi chīguò yóuyú.
	squid	I've never eaten squid before.
	狗	他们家的狗会咬人。
181	gŏu	Tāmen jiā de gŏu huì yǎo rén.
	dog	Their dog bites people.
	猫	这只猫是黑色的。
182	māo	Zhè zhī māo shì hēisè de.
	cat	This cat is black.
	仓鼠	仓鼠喜欢在白天睡觉。
183	cāngshǔ	Cāngshǔ xǐhuān zài báitiān shuìjiào.
	hamster	Hamsters like to sleep during the day.
	暖和	你的手真暖和。
184	nuănhuo	Nĭ de shǒu zhēn nuǎnhuo.
	warm	Your hands are really warm.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	雨	我喜欢夏天的雨。
185	уй	Wŏ xĭhuān xiàtiān de yŭ.
	rain	I like the summer rain.
	番茄	我爷爷在他的菜园里种番茄。
186	fānqié	Wŏ yéye zài tā de càiyuán lǐ zhòng fānqié.
	tomato	My grandfather grows tomatoes in his garden.
	草莓	我喜欢草莓味的酸奶。
187	căoméi	Wŏ xǐhuān căoméi wèi de suānnǎi.
	strawberry	I like strawberry flavored yogurt.
	樱桃	这是一颗樱桃。
188	yīngtáo	Zhè shì yī kē yīngtáo.
	cherry	This is a cherry.
	小孩	小孩问了一个很尴尬的问题。
189	xiǎohái	Xiǎohái wèn le yī ge hěn gāngà de wèntí.
	child	The child asked an awkward question.
	朋友	他们是好朋友。
190	péngyou	Tāmen shì hǎo péngyou.
	friend	They are good friends.
	成年人	根据他们的传统,结婚之后才是成年人。
191	chéngniánrén	Gēnjù tāmen de chuántŏng, jiéhūn zhīhòu cái shì chéngniánrén.
	adult	According to their traditions, you only become an adult after marriage.
	自行车	你会骑自行车吗?
192	zìxíngchē	Nǐ huì qí zìxíngchē ma?
	bicycle	Can you ride a bicycle?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
193	汽车	我没有汽车。
	qìchē	Wŏ méiyŏu qìchē.
	car	I don't have a car.
	摩托车	你看,我的新摩托车。
194	mótuōchē	Nǐ kàn, wǒ de xīn mótuōchē.
	motorcycle	Hey look, my new motorcycle.
	踏板车	骑踏板车需要戴头盔。
195	tàbǎnchē	Qí tàbănchē xūyào dài tóukuī.
	scooter	A helmet is required to ride a scooter.
	船	我们上了船。
196	chuán	Wŏmen shàng le chuán.
	boat	We got on the boat.
	水母	水母在水里浮动。
197	shuĭmŭ	Shuǐmǔ zài shuǐ lǐ fúdòng.
	jellyfish	The jellyfish are bobbing in the water.
	龙虾	龙虾很好吃。
198	lóngxiā	Lóngxiā hěn hǎochī.
	lobster	Lobsters are delicious.
	螃蟹	螃蟹是横着走的。
199	pángxiè	Pángxiè shì héngzhe zŏu de.
	crab	Crabs walk sideways.
	海龟	我上次浮潜的时候看到了一只大海龟。
200	hǎiguī	Wŏ shàng cì fúqián de shíhou kàndào le yī zhī dà hǎiguī.
	turtle	Last time I went snorkeling, I saw a big sea turtle.

Chapter 2

How to Say "black" "brown" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
201	直升飞机	你坐过直升飞机吗?
	zhíshēng fēijī	Nǐ zuòguò zhíshēng fēijī ma?
	helicopter	Have you ever flown in a helicopter?
	黑色	黑色的猫从屏幕里穿过。
202	hēisè	Hēisè de māo cóng píngmù lǐ chuānguò.
	black	The black cat is walking across the screen.
	咖啡色	她的头发是咖啡色的。
203	kāfēisè	Tā de tóufa shì kāfēisè de.
	brown	Her hair is brown.
	灰色	我买了一条灰色的领带。
204	huīsè	Wŏ măi le yī tiáo huīsè de lǐngdài.
	gray	I bought a gray tie.
	休息	我不需要休息。
205	xiūxi	Wŏ bù xūyào xiūxi.
	rest	I don't need to rest.
	听见	我听见他在漱口。
206	tīngjiàn	Wŏ tīngjiàn tā zài shùkŏu.
	hear	I hear him gargling.
	想要	他想要移民去美国。
207	xiǎngyào	Tā xiǎngyào yímín qù Měiguó.
	want	He wants to emigrate to America.
	恶心	唷,真恶心!你西服怎么了?
208	ěxīn	Yō, zhēn ěxīn! Nǐ xīfú zěnme le?
	disgusting	Oh, disgusting! What happened to your suit?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
209	+-	这家百货商店有十一层楼。
	shíyī	Zhè jiā băihuò shāngdiàn yŏu shíyī céng lóu.
	eleven	This department store has eleven floors.
	+=	我们中午十二点在酒店见面吧。
210	shí'èr	Wŏmen zhōngwŭ shí'èr diăn zài jiŭdiàn jiànmiàn ba.
	twelve	Let's meet at twelve noon at the hotel.
	十三	他十三岁。
211	shísān	Tā shísān suì.
	thirteen	He is thirteen years old.
	电子邮件	你有电子邮件地址吗?
212	diànzĭ yóujiàn	Nǐ yǒu diànzǐ yóujiàn dìzhǐ ma?
	e-mail	Do you have an e-mail address?
	手机	女人用手机传了短信。
213	shŏujī	Nůrén yòng shǒujī chuán le duǎnxìn.
	cellular phone	The woman texted on her cellular phone.
	短信	发短信吧。
214	duǎnxìn	Fā duǎnxìn ba.
	text message	Send a text message.
	嘴	请张开嘴巴。
215	zuĭ	Qǐng zhāngkāi zuǐbā.
	mouth	Please open your mouth.
	脸颊	小孩的脸颊红红的。
216	liănjiá	Xiǎohái de liǎnjiá hónghóng de.
	cheek	The child's cheeks are red.

·-	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
217	鼻子	我的鼻子流血了。
	bízi	Wŏ de bízi liúxiě le.
	nose	My nose is bleeding.
	本子	请问一下这个本子多少钱呢?
218	běnzi	Qǐngwèn yīxià zhège běnzi duōshǎo qián ne?
	notebook	Excuse me, how much is this notebook?
	铅笔	你的铅笔在这。
219	qiānbĭ	Nĭ de qiānbĭ zài zhè.
	pencil	Here is your pencil.
	橡皮	这块橡皮很好用。
220	xiàngpí	Zhè kuài xiàngpí hěn hǎoyòng.
	eraser	This eraser really works well.
	白色	白色容易脏。
221	báisè	Báisè róngyì zāng.
	white	White gets dirty easily.
	红色	中国人喜欢红色。
222	hóngsè	Zhōngguó rén xǐhuān hóngsè.
	red	Chinese people like red.
	绿色	她从不穿绿色的衣服。
223	lùsè	Tā cóng bù chuān lǜsè de yīfú.
	green	She never wears green clothes.
	完成	我会争取提前完成任务。
224	wánchéng	Wŏ huì zhēngqŭ tíqián wánchéng rènwu.
	finish	I will try hard to finish the task ahead of schedule.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
225	开始	我要从今天开始存钱!
	kāishĭ	Wŏ yào cóng jīntiān kāishǐ cúnqián!
	start	I need to start saving money from today!
	成为	污染已经成为一个严重的问题。
226	chéngwéi	Wūrăn yĭjīng chéngwéi yī ge yánzhòng de wèntí.
	become	Pollution has become a serious problem.
	十四	我女儿十四岁。
227	shísì	Wŏ nǚ'ér shísì suì.
	fourteen	My daughter is fourteen years old.
	十五	等我十五分钟,好吗?
228	shíwŭ	Děng wŏ shíwŭ fēnzhōng, hǎo ma?
	fifteen	Wait for me for fifteen minutes, okay?
	十六	我有十六双袜子。
229	shíliù	Wŏ yŏu shíliù shuāng wàzi.
	sixteen	I have sixteen pairs of socks.
	电话	今天晚上我给你打电话。
230	diànhuà	Jīntiān wănshàng wŏ gĕi nǐ dǎ diànhuà.
	telephone	I'll give you a telephone call tonight.
	眼睛	眼睛是心灵的窗户。
231	yănjīng	Yănjīng shì xīnlíng de chuānghu.
	eye	Eyes are windows to the soul.
232	牙	女人刷了牙。
	yá	Nǚrén shuā le yá.
	teeth	The woman brushed her teeth.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
233	嘴唇	你的嘴唇是粉色的。
	zuĭchún	Nǐ de zuǐchún shì fěnsè de.
	lip	Your lips are pink.
	复印机	我可以用复印机吗?
234	fùyìnjī	Wŏ kĕyĭ yòng fùyìnjī ma?
	copy machine	Can I use the copy machine?
	书桌	我的书桌很乱。
235	shūzhuō	Wŏ de shūzhuō hěn luàn.
	desk	My desk is messy.
	书	两本书都打折。
236	shū	Liǎng běn shū dōu dǎzhé.
	book	Both books are on sale.
	笔	办公室里没有笔。
237	bĭ	Bàngōngshì lǐ méiyǒu bǐ.
	pen	There are no pens in the office.
	邮局	我昨天去了邮局。
238	yóujú	Wŏ zuótiān qù le yóujú.
	post office	I went to the post office yesterday.
	图书馆	学霸总是呆在图书馆。
239	túshūguǎn	Xuébà zŏngshì dāi zài túshūguǎn.
	library	Hardworking students always stay in the library.
	超市	今天超市里的鸡蛋很便宜。
240	chāoshì	Jīntiān chāoshì lǐ de jīdàn hěn piányi.
	supermarket	The eggs in the supermarket today are very cheap.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
241	帮	你可以帮我做吗?
	bāng	Nĭ kěyĭ bāng wŏ zuò ma?
	help	Can you help me do it?
	学	你应该每天都学习新东西。
242	xué	Nĭ yīnggāi měitiān dōu xuéxí xīn dōngxi.
	learn	You should learn something new every day.
	动	别动。
243	dòng	Bié dòng.
	move	Don't move.
	十七	他十七岁。
244	shíqī	Tā shíqī suì.
	seventeen	He is seventeen years old.
	十八	三乘以六等于十八。
245	shíbā	Sān chéngyĭ liù děngyú shíbā.
	eighteen	Three times six equals eighteen.
	十九	这儿有十九本书。
246	shíjiŭ	Zhèr yǒu shíjiŭ běn shū.
	nineteen	There are nineteen books here.
	= +	二十的四分之一是五。
247	èrshí	Èrshí de sì fēnzhī yī shì wǔ .
	twenty	One fourth of twenty is five.
	脖子	我脖子上有一个奇怪的肿块。
248	bózi	Wŏ bózi shang yŏu yī ge qíguài de zhŏngkuài.
	neck	There is a strange lump on my neck.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
249	脸	她的帽子遮住了整张脸。
	liǎn	Tā de màozi zhēzhù le zhěng zhāng liǎn.
	face	Her hat covered her whole face.
	耳朵	医生检查了她的耳朵。
250	ěrduo	Yīshēng jiǎnchá le tā de ěrduo.
	ear	The doctor looked into her ears.
	头发	他的头发真短。
251	tóufa	Tā de tóufa zhēn duǎn.
	hair	His hair is really short.
	Щ	他在山林里迷路了。
252	shān	Tā zài shānlín lǐ mílù le.
	mountain	He is lost in the mountain forest.
	海滩	他去海滩了。
253	hǎitān	Tā qù hǎitān le.
	beach	He went to the beach.
	雨林	亚马逊雨林非常大。
254	yŭlín	Yàmăxùn yǔlín fēicháng dà.
	rainforest	The Amazon rainforest is very large.
	岛	台湾是一个岛。
255	dǎo	Táiwān shì yī ge dǎo.
	island	Taiwan is an island.
256	词典	我买了一部电子词典。
	cídiăn	Wŏ măi le yī bù diànzǐ cídiăn.
	dictionary	I bought an electronic dictionary.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	蓝色	蓝色很漂亮。
257	lánsè	Lánsè hěn piàoliang.
	blue	Blue is very pretty.
	黄色	树叶变成黄色了。
258	huángsè	Shùyè biànchéng huángsè le.
	yellow	The leaves turned yellow.
	橙色	穿橙色上衣的是救生员。
259	chéngsè	Chuān chéngsè shàngyī de shì jiùshēngyuán.
	orange	The ones in orange shirts are lifeguards.
	颜色	你喜欢什么颜色?
260	yánsè	Nĭ xǐhuān shénme yánsè?
	color	What color do you like?
	无聊	博物馆很无聊。
261	wúliáo	Bówùguăn hěn wúliáo.
	boring	The museum is boring.
	令人兴奋的	我看了一部令人兴奋的电影。
262	lìng rén xīngfèn de	Wŏ kàn le yī bù lìng rén xīngfèn de diànyǐng.
	exciting	I saw an exciting movie.
	重要	一个人的素质教育很重要。
263	zhòngyào	Yī ge rén de sùzhì jiàoyù hěn zhòngyào.
	important	It is important to teach one to be civilized.
	信用卡	信用卡很方便。
264	xìnyòngkǎ	Xìnyòngkă hěn fāngbiàn.
	credit card	Credit cards are convenient.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	钥匙	他的钥匙丢了。
265	yàoshi	Tā de yàoshi diū le.
	key	He lost his keys.
	驾照	明年我一定要考到驾照。
266	jiàzhào	Míngnián wŏ yīdìng yào kǎodào jiàzhào.
	driver's license	I must have a driver's license next year.
	森林	这些动物都住在森林里。
267	sēnlín	Zhèxiē dòngwu dōu zhù zài sēnlín lǐ.
	forest	These animals all live in forests.
	河	我家在河对面。
268	hé	Wŏ jiā zài hé duìmiàn.
	river	My house is across the river.
	大海	夜晚的大海很宁静。
269	dàhǎi	Yèwăn de dàhăi hěn níngjìng.
	ocean	The ocean at night is so peaceful.
	湖	冬天湖面上覆盖着冰。
270	hú	Dōngtiān húmiàn shang fùgài zhe bīng.
	lake	The lake is covered with ice in winter.
	文件	保险柜里的文件不见了。
271	wénjiàn	Băoxiănguì lǐ de wénjiàn bùjiàn le.
	document	The documents in the safe aren't there.
	电脑	他想买一台电脑。
272	diànnăo	Tā xiǎng mǎi yī tái diànnǎo.
	computer	He wants to buy a computer.

传真机 你们有传真机吗? Chuánzhēnjī fax machine Do you have a fax machine? 打印机 打印机坏了。 dáyinjī Dāyinjī huài le. printer The printer is broken. 自动铅笔 我更喜欢自动铅笔。 zidòng qiānbǐ Wǒ gèng xihuān zidòng qiānbǐ. mechanical pencil I prefer mechanical pencils. 尺子 我不太用尺子。 chizi Wǒ bù tài yòng chizi. ruler I don't use a ruler much. 375		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
fax machine Do you have a fax machine? 打印机 打印机 方。 dǎyinjī Dǎyinjī huài le. printer 自动铅笔 我更喜欢自动铅笔。 zidòng qiānbǐ Wǒ gèng xǐhuān zidòng qiānbǐ. mechanical pencil I prefer mechanical pencils. 尺子 衣术太用尺子。 chīzi Wǒ bù tài yòng chīzi. ruler I don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 Mǎkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. marker The marker is running low on ink. 银行 处在银行工作。 yínháng Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 便利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlidiàn Qù biànlidiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn hěn jìn.		传真机	你们有传真机吗?
打印机 打印机坏了。 dáyìnjī printer The printer is broken. 自动铅笔 我更喜欢自动铅笔。 zidòng qiānbǐ Wǒ gèng xǐhuān zidòng qiānbǐ. mechanical pencil I prefer mechanical pencils. R子 我不太用尺子。 chìzi Wǒ bù tài yòng chīzi. ruler I don't use a ruler much. 3克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 mākèbǐ mākebǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. marker The marker is running low on ink. What 我们有一个专家的意思,我们有一个专家的意思。 What 我们有一个专家的意思。 Wha	273	chuánzhēnjī	Nĭmen yŏu chuánzhēnjī ma?
### Dayinji huai le. ### printer ### The printer is broken. ### Bin Ale		fax machine	Do you have a fax machine?
printer The printer is broken. 自动铅笔 我更喜欢自动铅笔。 zidòng qiānbǐ Wǒ gèng xǐhuān zidòng qiānbǐ. mechanical pencil I prefer mechanical pencils. R子 我不太用尺子。 chizi Wǒ bù tài yòng chǐzi. ruler I don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 mākèbǐ Mǎkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. marker The marker is running low on ink. 银行 处在银行工作。 yínháng jāngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 便利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlidiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 yīyuàn yīyuàn hěn jìn.		打印机	打印机坏了。
自动铅笔 zìdòng qiānbǐ wö gèng xǐhuān zìdòng qiānbǐ. mechanical pencil l prefer mechanical pencils. R子 我不太用尺子。 thizi Wǒ bù tài yòng chǐzi. ruler l don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 mākèbǐ marker The marker is running low on ink. 银行 yínháng Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 便利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlīdiàn convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěň jìn.	274	dăyìnjī	Dăyìnjī huài le.
275 zìdòng qiānbǐ mechanical pencil Wǒ gèng xǐhuān zìdòng qiānbǐ. I prefer mechanical pencils. R子 我不太用尺子。 \$\frac{276}{chǐzi}\$ chǐzi Wǒ bù tài yòng chǐzi. I don't use a ruler much. Pɔ克笔 Pɔ克笔 Pɔ克笔快没有水了。 Mǎkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. Mākèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. marker The marker is running low on ink. \$\frac{4}{3}\$ yínháng Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. \$\frac{278}{3}\$ yínháng Bank \$\frac{4}{3}\$ pēndiāliàn Qù biànlīdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. \$\frac{279}{3}\$ biànlīdiàn Quò biànlīdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. \$\frac{279}{3}\$ piànlīdiàn Quò biànlīdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. \$\frac{279}{3}\$ yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		printer	The printer is broken.
mechanical pencil I prefer mechanical pencils. R子 我不太用尺子。 R子 以 放 bù tài yòng chǐzi. ruler I don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 mākèbǐ mākèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. The marker is running low on ink. 银行 如在银行工作。 7ā zài yínháng gōngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 使利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlìdiàn qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. convenience store 医院很近。 Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		自动铅笔	我更喜欢自动铅笔。
R子 chǐzi ruler I don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 ——马克笔 ——马克笔 ——四方: ——一方: ——一方: ——一方: ——一方: ——一方: ——一方: ——————————	275	zìdòng qiānbǐ	Wŏ gèng xǐhuān zìdòng qiānbǐ.
### Properties of the convenience store to buy it. ### Convenience store #### Convenience store #### Convenience store #### Convenience store #### Convenience store ###################################		mechanical pencil	I prefer mechanical pencils.
ruler I don't use a ruler much. 马克笔 马克笔快没有水了。 Mǎkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. The marker is running low on ink. 银行 她在银行工作。 7ā zài yínháng gōngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 便利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		尺子	我不太用尺子。
277马克笔 mǎkèbǐ marker马克笔快没有水了。 Mǎkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. The marker is running low on ink.278银行 yínháng bank她在银行工作。 Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. She works in a bank.279使利店 biànlìdiàn convenience store去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. Just go to a convenience store to buy it.医院 yīyuàn医院很近。 Yīyuàn hěn jìn.	276	chĭzi	Wǒ bù tài yòng chǐzi.
277 măkèbǐ Măkèbǐ kuài méiyǒu shuǐ le. marker The marker is running low on ink. 银行 她在银行工作。 ½78 yínháng Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. bank She works in a bank. 使利店 去便利店买就好。 biànlìdiàn Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		ruler	I don't use a ruler much.
marker The marker is running low on ink. 银行 妙在银行工作。 Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò. She works in a bank. 伊利店 biànlìdiàn convenience store 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		马克笔	马克笔快没有水了。
银行	277	măkèbĭ	Măkèbĭ kuài méiyŏu shuĭ le.
278yínhángTā zài yínháng gōngzuò.bankShe works in a bank.便利店去便利店买就好。biànlìdiànQù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo.convenience storeJust go to a convenience store to buy it.医院医院很近。280yīyuànYīyuàn hěn jìn.		marker	The marker is running low on ink.
bank She works in a bank. 使利店 去便利店买就好。 Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		银行	她在银行工作。
使利店 去便利店买就好。 Diànlìdiàn Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo. Convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 Yīyuàn hěn jìn.	278	yínháng	Tā zài yínháng gōngzuò.
biànlìdiàn convenience store Convenience store Convenience store Dust go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		bank	She works in a bank.
convenience store Just go to a convenience store to buy it. 医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.		便利店	去便利店买就好。
医院 医院很近。 yīyuàn Yīyuàn hěn jìn.	279	biànlìdiàn	Qù biànlìdiàn mǎi jiù hǎo.
yīyuàn Yīyuàn hĕn jìn.		convenience store	Just go to a convenience store to buy it.
yiydari — Tiydari neri jiri.		医院	医院很近。
hospital The hospital is very close.	280	yīyuàn	Yīyuàn hěn jìn.
		hospital	The hospital is very close.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	钱包	他把我的钱包偷走了。
281	qiánbāo	Tā bă wŏ de qiánbāo tōuzŏu le.
	wallet	He stole my wallet.
	手提包	手提包里有三张信用卡。
282	shŏutíbāo	Shŏutíbāo lĭ yŏu sān zhāng xìnyòngkă.
	purse	There are three credit cards in the purse.
	点单	您准备好点单了吗?
283	diǎn dān	Nín zhǔnbèi hǎo diǎn dān le ma?
	order	Are you ready to order?
	田野	马在田野里奔跑。
284	tiányě	Mă zài tiányě lǐ bēnpǎo.
	field	The horse is running in the field.
	沙漠	在沙漠里最可怕的是迷路。
285	shāmò	Zài shāmò lǐ zuì kěpà de shì mílù.
	desert	In a desert, the most terrible thing is getting lost.
	老板	合同给老板了吗?
286	lǎobǎn	Hétong gěi lǎobǎn le ma?
	boss	Did you give your boss the contract?
	办公室	员工们正在办公室工作。
287	bàngōngshì	Yuángōngmen zhèngzài bàngōngshì gōngzuò.
	office	The employees are working at the office.
	同事	我所有的同事都会打网球,除了我。
288	tóngshì	Wǒ suǒyǒu de tóngshì dōu huì dǎ wǎngqiú, chúle wǒ.
	coworker	All my coworkers play tennis except me.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
289	会议	我们3点有个会议。
	huìyì	Wŏmen sān diǎn yŏu ge huìyì.
	meeting	We'll have a meeting at 3 o'clock.
	派出所	我想去派出所。
290	pàichūsuŏ	Wŏ xiǎng qù pàichūsuŏ.
	police station	I want to go to the police station.
	药店	你在家呆着,我去药店买几个口罩。
291	yàodiàn	Nǐ zài jiā dāizhe, wŏ qù yàodiàn mǎi jǐ ge kŏuzhào.
	pharmacy	You stay at home. I will go to the pharmacy and buy several face masks.
	面包店	咖啡店旁边有一家面包店。
292	miànbāodiàn	Kāfēidiàn pángbiān yŏu yī jiā miànbāodiàn.
	bakery	There's a bakery next to the cafe.
	电影院	我们电影院见吧。
293	diànyĭngyuàn	Wŏmen diànyĭngyuàn jiàn ba.
	movie theater	Let's meet at the movie theater.
	谈判	经过了两年的谈判,这两个国家终于达成了 协议。
294	tánpàn	Jīngguò le liăng nián de tánpàn, zhè liăng ge guójiā zhōngyú dáchéng le xiéyì.
	negotiation	After two years of negotiation, the two countries were finally able to come to an agreement.
	合同	我要把合同交给老板。
295	hétong	Wŏ yào bă hétong jiāogěi lǎobǎn.
	contract	I have to hand the contract over to my boss.
	生意	生意怎么样?
296	shēngyì	Shēngyì zěnmeyàng?
	business	How is business?

ChineseClass101.com

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	交易	这是个有吸引力的交易。
297	jiāoyì	Zhè shì ge yŏu xīyǐnlì de jiāoyì.
	deal	It's an attractive deal.
	忙	他们都很忙。
298	máng	Tāmen dōu hěn máng.
	busy	They're all very busy.
	严重	你的伤口不太严重。
299	yánzhòng	Nǐ de shāngkǒu bù tài yánzhòng.
	serious	Your wound is not too serious.
	累	你今天一定很累了吧。
300	lèi	Nǐ jīntiān yīdìng hěn lèi le ba.
	tired	You must be tired today.
	上司	我的上司非常冷静。
301	shàngsī	Wŏ de shàngsī fēicháng lěngjìng.
	superior	My superior is very calm.
	公司	今年我们公司的收入翻倍了。
302	gōngsī	Jīnnián wŏmen gōngsī de shōurù fānbèi le.
	company	Our company revenues doubled this year.
	工资	他的工资不太高。
303	gōngzī	Tā de gōngzī bù tài gāo.
	salary	His salary is not too high.
	收音机	我不听收音机。
304	shōuyīnjī	Wǒ bù tīng shōuyīnjī.
	radio	I don't listen to the radio.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	电视	这个电视剧好无聊啊!
305	diànshì	Zhège diànshìjù hǎo wúliáo a!
	television	This television show is really boring!
	互联网	越来越多的人已经开始在互联网上购物。
306	hùliánwăng	Yuèlái yuèduō de rén yǐjīng kāishǐ zài hùliánwǎng shang gòuwù.
	Internet	More and more people have started shopping on the internet.
	报纸	我每天早上看报纸。
307	bàozhĭ	Wŏ měitiān zăoshàng kàn bàozhǐ.
	newspaper	I read the newspaper every morning.
	新闻频道	我在傍晚的时候打开新闻频道。
308	xīnwén píndào	Wǒ zài bàngwǎn de shíhou dǎkāi xīnwén píndào.
	news channel	I turn on the news channel in the evening.
	乐器	你会玩乐器吗?
309	yuèqì	Nǐ huì wán yuèqì ma?
	musical instrument	Can you play a musical instrument?
	画	博物馆里有很多画。
310	huà	Bówùguăn li yŏu hěn duō huà.
	painting	There are many paintings in the museum.
	剧场	剧场在哪里?
311	jùchǎng	Jùchăng zài nălǐ?
	theater	Where is the theatre?
	音乐剧	我买了音乐剧的门票。
312	yīnyuèjù	Wŏ mǎi le yīnyuèjù de ménpiào.
	musical	I got tickets to a musical.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	歌剧	我很少去看歌剧。
313	gējù	Wǒ hěn shǎo qù kàn gējù.
	opera	I rarely go to the opera.
	放松	听爵士乐让人很放松。
314	fàngsōng	Tīng juéshìyuè ràng rén hěn fàngsōng.
	relax	Listening to Jazz music makes people relaxed.
	白板	白板是形象地展示观点的完美方式。
315	báibăn	Báibăn shì xíngxiàng de zhănshì guāndiăn de wánměi fāngshì.
	whiteboard	A whiteboard is the perfect means of demonstrating points visually.
	黑板	老师正在黑板上写字。
316	hēibăn	Lăoshī zhèngzài hēibăn shang xiězì.
	blackboard	The teacher is writing on the blackboard.
	测验	测验是在下星期二。
317	cèyàn	Cèyàn shì zài xià xīngqī èr.
	test	The test is on next Tuesday.
	课本	新版的语文课本很有意思。
318	kèběn	Xīn băn de yǔwén kèběn hěn yǒuyìsi.
	textbook	The new edition of the Chinese textbook is very interesting.
	前面	你在我的前面。
319	qiánmian	Nǐ zài wǒ de qiánmian.
	front	You're in front of me.
	工作	听说他找到工作了。
320	gōngzuò	Tīngshuō tā zhǎodào gōngzuò le.
	job	I hear he's found a job.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	总统	他当总统的时候,国家的经济发展得非常好。
321	zŏngtŏng	Tā dāng zŏngtŏng de shíhou, guójiā de jīngjì fāzhǎn de fēicháng hǎo.
	president	When he was president, the economy developed very well.
	行业	南方的生产行业很庞大。
322	hángyè	Nánfāng de shēngchǎn hángyè hěn pángdà.
	industry	The manufacturing industry is huge down the south.
	皮带	不系皮带的话裤子会太松。
323	pídài	Bù jì pídài de huà kùzi huì tài sōng.
	belt	Without a belt, the pants would be too loose.
	硬币	我没有硬币。
324	yìngbì	Wŏ méiyŏu yìngbì.
	coin	I don't have coins.
	钱	一共多少钱?
325	qián	Yīgòng duōshǎo qián ?
	money	All together, how much money?
	借记卡	你的借记卡可以借给我用一下吗?
326	jièjìkă	Nǐ de jièjìkă kěyǐ jiègěi wŏ yòng yīxià ma ?
	debit card	Could I borrow your debit card?
	账单	女人在担心账单。
327	zhàngdān	Nůrén zài dānxīn zhàngdān.
	bill	The woman is worried about the bill.
	摄影	摄影是我的爱好。
328	shèyǐng	Shèyĭng shì wŏ de àihào.
	photography	Photography is my hobby.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	起飞	飞机将在10分钟后起飞。
329	qĭfēi	Fēijī jiāng zài shí fēnzhōng hòu qǐfēi.
	take off	The airplane will take off in ten minutes.
	室個	我的卧室很明亮。
330	wòshì	Wŏ de wòshì hĕn míngliàng.
	bedroom	My bedroom is very bright.
	厨房	厨房在哪里?
331	chúfáng	Chúfáng zài nălǐ?
	kitchen	Where is the kitchen?
	浴室	浴室有一个很小的窗户。
332	yùshì	Yùshì yŏu yī ge hĕn xiǎo de chuānghu.
	bathroom	The bathroom has a tiny window.
	毕业	你毕业多久了?
333	bìyè	Nĭ bìyè duō jiŭ le?
	graduation	How long is it since your graduation?
	晋升	他赢得了这次晋升。
334	jìnshēng	Tā yíngdé le zhè cì jìnshēng.
	promotion	He earned this promotion.
	纪念日	今天是我们的结婚纪念日。
335	jìniànrì	Jīntiān shì wŏmen de jiéhūn jìniànrì.
	anniversary	Today is our wedding anniversary.
	葬礼	上个月我参加了一场葬礼。
336	zànglĭ	Shàng ge yuè wŏ cānjiā le yī chăng zànglǐ.
	funeral	I attended a funeral last month.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	婚礼	他们办了一场豪华的婚礼。
337	hūnlĭ	Tāmen bàn le yī chăng háohuá de hūnlǐ.
	wedding	They had a luxurious wedding.
	解释	这段话非常难懂。你能帮我解释一下吗?
338	jiěshì	Zhè duàn huà fēicháng nán dŏng. Nǐ néng bāng wŏ jiěshì yīxià ma?
	explain	This passage is really hard to understand. Can you explain it to me?
	后面	网吧在酒吧后面。
339	hòumian	Wăngbā zài jiŭbā hòumian.
	back	The internet cafe is at the back of the bar.
	东	太阳从东边升起。
340	dōng	Tàiyáng cóng dōngbian shēngqǐ.
	east	The sun rises in the east.
	领带	哪条领带配这件衬衫?
341	lĭngdài	Nă tiáo lǐngdài pèi zhè jiàn chènshān?
	necktie	Which necktie matches this shirt?
	西服	你应该穿西服去见客户。
342	xīfú	Nǐ yīnggāi chuān xīfú qù jiàn kèhù.
	suit	You should wear a suit to see the client.
	运动鞋	我的运动鞋很舒服。
343	yùndòngxié	Wŏ de yùndòngxié hěn shūfu.
	sneaker	My sneakers are very comfortable.
	=+-	大厦有二十一层楼。
344	èrshíyī	Dàshà yǒu èrshíyī céng lóu.
	twenty-one	The building has twenty-one stories.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	=+=	二十二是她最喜欢的数字。
345	èrshí'èr	Èrshí'èr shì tā zuì xǐhuān de shùzì.
	twenty-two	Twenty-two is her favorite number.
	三十三	我弟弟三十三岁。
346	sānshísān	Wŏ dìdi sānshísān suì.
	thirty-three	My younger brother is thirty-three years old.
	四十四	我今年会有四十四个考试。
347	sìshísì	Wŏ jīnnián huì yŏu sìshísì ge kǎoshì.
	forty-four	I'll have forty-four exams this year.
	五十五	我的电视有五十五条频道。
348	wŭshíwŭ	Wŏ de diànshì yŏu wŭshíwŭ tiáo píndào.
	fifty-five	My TV has fifty-five channels.
	学生	中学生写了一封信。
349	xuéshēng	Zhōngxuéshēng xiě le yī fēng xìn.
	student	The middle school student wrote a letter.
	看	孩子们喜欢看海豚表演。
350	kàn	Háizĭmen xĭhuān kàn hǎitún biǎoyǎn.
	watch	Children like to watch the dolphin performance.
	教室	她独自在教室里。
351	jiàoshì	Tā dúzì zài jiàoshì lǐ.
	classroom	She was alone in the classroom.
	学校	我在学校学习化学。
352	xuéxiào	Wŏ zài xuéxiào xuéxí huàxué.
	school	I study chemistry at school.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	学校椅子	我为我的学校椅子买了一个椅垫。
353	xuéxiào yĭzi	Wŏ wèi wŏ de xuéxiào yĭzi mǎi le yī ge yĭdiàn.
	school chair	I bought a cushion for my school chair.
	课桌	椅子和课桌连在一起。
354	kèzhuō	Yĭzi hé kèzhuō lián zài yīqĭ.
	school desk	The chair is attached to the school desk.
	上网	男人在电脑上网了。
355	shàngwǎng	Nánrén zài diànnǎo shàngwǎng le.
	surf the internet	The man surfed the internet on the computer.
	北	北京在中国的北边。
356	běi	Běijīng zài Zhōngguó de běibian.
	north	Beijing is in the north of China.
	0	他晚上九点以前回家。
357	huí	Tā wănshàng jiŭ diăn yǐqián huíjiā.
	return	He returns home before nine in the evening.
	洗澡	我喜欢在晚上下班后洗澡。
358	xĭzǎo	Wǒ xǐhuān zài wǎnshàng xiàbān hòu xǐzǎo.
	bathe	I like to bathe in the evening just after work.
	睡觉	女孩要睡觉了。
359	shuìjiào	Nắhái yào shuìjiào le.
	sleep	The girl is going to sleep.
	南	剧院在市中心的南边。
360	nán	Jùyuàn zài shìzhōngxīn de nánbian.
	south	The theater is in the south part of downtown.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	睡衣	我想要买一件新的睡衣。
361	shuìyī	Wŏ xiăng yào măi yī jiàn xīn de shuìyī.
	pajamas	I want to buy a new pair of pajamas.
	胸罩	白色胸罩
362	xiōngzhào	Báisè xiōngzhào
	brassiere	white brassiere
	起床	男孩醒来然后起床。
363	qĭchuáng	Nánhái xǐnglái ránhòu qǐchuáng.
	wake up	The boy wakes up and leaves his bed.
	通勤	人们在早上通勤了。
364	tōngqín	Rénmen zài zǎoshàng tōngqín le.
	commute	The people commuted in the morning.
	吃	人们在中秋节吃月饼。
365	chī	Rénmen zài Zhōngqiūjié chī yuèbǐng.
	eat	People eat moon cake during the Mid-Autumn Festival.
	美术	这间大学的美术系很有名。
366	měishù	Zhè jiān dàxué de měishù xì hěn yŏumíng.
	art	The art department of this university is well known.
	文学	我非常想去拜访那位文学大师。
367	wénxué	Wŏ fēicháng xiăng qù bàifăng nà wèi wénxué dàshī.
	literature	I really want to pay a visit to that Master of Literature.
	电影	他刚刚拍了一个电影。
368	diànyĭng	Tā gānggāng pāi le yī ge diànyǐng.
	movie	He just shot a movie.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	音乐	我喜欢听音乐。
369	yīnyuè	Wŏ xǐhuān tīng yīnyuè.
	music	I like to listen to music.
	回答	先看文字,再回答问题。
370	huídá	Xiān kàn wénzì, zài huídá wèntí.
	answer	Read the text first and then answer the questions.
	教	一个人的素质教育很重要。
371	jiào	Yī ge rén de sùzhì jiàoyù hěn zhòngyào.
	teach	It is important to teach one to be civilized.
	메	老板叫我打电话叫个快递把这份文件寄给客 户。
372	jiào	Lăobăn jiào wŏ dă diànhuà jiào ge kuàidì bă zhè fèn wénjiàn jìgěi kèhù.
	ask	The boss asked me to call a courier to send this document to our client.
	关	你可以把门关上吗?
373	guān	Nǐ kěyǐ bà mén guān shang ma?
	close	Could you close the door?
	出生	我们每年都庆祝我们的出生。
374	chūshēng	Wŏmen měi nián dōu qìngzhù wŏmen de chūshēng.
	birth	We celebrate our birth every year.
	工作	为了生活,我卖力地工作。
375	gōngzuò	Wèile shēnghuó, wŏ màilì de gōngzuò.
	work	In order to survive, I work as hard as I can.
	开	我打开电脑。
376	kāi	Wŏ dǎkāi diànnǎo.
	turn on	I turn on my computer.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	关	你关灯了吗?
377	guān	Nǐ guān dēng le ma?
	turn off	Did you turn off the light?
	去外面吃	人们喜欢周末去外面吃饭。
378	qù wàimian chī	Rénmen xǐhuān zhōumò qù wàimian chīfàn.
	eat out	People like to eat out on the weekends.
	出席	出席会议的人在进入大厅前都必须签到。
379	chūxí	Chūxí huìyì de rén zài jìnrù dàtīng qián dōu bìxū qiāndào .
	attend	All the participants were required to sign in before entering the hall to attend the meeting.
	西	杭州西湖展示着宁静的美。
380	χī	Hángzhōu Xīhú zhǎnshì zhe níngjìng de měi.
	west	The West Lake of Hangzhou demonstrates the beauty of peacefulness.
	刷	快去刷牙吧!
381	shuā	Kuài qù shuāyá ba!
	brush	Go brush your teeth!
	冲澡	他在冲澡。
382	chōngzǎo	Tā zài chōngzǎo.
	shower	The man is taking a shower.
	洗	我不想洗盘子。
383	ХĬ	Wŏ bù xiǎng xǐ pánzi.
	wash	I do not want to wash the plates.
	离开	你不要一直催促别人离开。
384	líkāi	Nǐ bùyào yīzhí cuīcù biérén líkāi.
	leave	Don't keep pushing others to leave.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	账单	可以给我账单吗?
385	zhàngdān	Kěyĭ gěi wŏ zhàngdān ma ?
	check	Could I have the check?
	六十六	我跑了六十六分钟。
386	liùshíliù	Wŏ păo le liùshíliù fēnzhōng.
	sixty-six	I ran for sixty-six minutes.
	七十七	他的门号是七十七。
387	qīshíqī	Tā de ménhào shì qīshíqī.
	seventy-seven	His door number is seventy-seven.
	八十八	公司有八十八个员工。
388	bāshíbā	Gōngsī yŏu bāshíbā ge yuángōng.
	eighty-eight	The company has eighty-eight employees.
	九十九	他爷爷九十九岁。
389	jiŭshíjiŭ	Tā yéye jiŭshíjiŭ suì.
	ninety-nine	His grandfather is ninety-nine years old.
	一百	一百美元换多少人民币?
390	yībăi	Yībăi měiyuán huàn duōshǎo rénmínbì?
	one hundred	One hundred American dollars changes into how much Renminbi?
	客厅	这客厅很大。
391	kètīng	Zhè kètīng hĕn dà.
	living room	This living room is huge.
	饭厅	饭厅在厨房的旁边.
392	fàntīng	Fàntīng zài chúfáng de pángbian.
	dining room	The dining room is next to the kitchen.

门厅 不要在门厅里跑。	
méntīng Bùyào zài méntīng lǐ pǎo.	
hallway Don't run in the hallways.	
公寓 你想租个公寓住吗?	
gōngyù Nǐ xiǎng zū ge gōngyù zhù ma?	
apartment Do you want to rent an apartment?	
房子 买房子是笔大的支出。	
³⁹⁵ fángzi Măi fángzi shì bǐ dà de zhīchū.	
house Buying a house is a major expense.	
运动 我每天都去运动。	
yùndòng Wǒ měitiān dōu qù yùndòng.	
exercise I go out to exercise every day.	
营业 这家店从早上9点开始营业。	
397 yíngyè Zhè jiā diàn cóng zǎoshàng jiǔ diǎn kāishǐ yíngyè.	
open The store is open from 9 a.m.	
听你应该听大夫的。	
³⁹⁸ tīng Nǐ yīnggāi tīng dàifu de.	
listen You should listen to the doctor.	
生日 你的生日是哪天?	
399 shēngrì Nǐ de shēngrì shì nă tiān?	
birthday Which day is your birthday?	
退休 我打算五十岁退休。	
400 tuìxiū Wǒ dǎsuàn wǔshí suì tuìxiū.	
retire I plan to retire at fifty.	

Chapter 1

How to Say "outside" "inside" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	外面	穿上你的夹克,因为外面很冷。
401	wàimiàn	Chuānshàng nǐ de jiákè, yīnwèi wàimiàn hěn lěng.
	outside	Put on your jacket, because it's cold outside.
	里面	大豆长在豆荚里面。
402	lĭmiàn	Dàdòu zhăngzài dòujiá lǐmiàn.
	inside	Soybeans grow inside the pods.
	左	它在左边。
403	zuŏ	Tā zài zuŏbiān.
	left	It's on the left side.
	右	在下一个交通灯处右转。
404	yòu	Zài xià yī ge jiāotōngdēng chù yòu zhuǎn.
	right	Turn right at the next light.
	第一	第一次总是最困难的。
405	dì-yī	Dì-yī cì zŏngshì zuì kùnnán de.
	first	The first time is always the most difficult.
	第二	这是我这个月第二次感冒了。
406	dì-èr	Zhè shì wŏ zhège yuè dì-èr cì gănmào le.
	second	This is the second time I've had a cold this month.
	第三	广州是中国第三大城市。
407	dì-sān	Guǎngzhōu shì Zhōngguó dì-sān dà chéngshì.
	third	Guangzhou is the third largest city of China.
	肥皂	每天用水和肥皂洗澡。
408	féizào	Měitiān yòng shuĭ hé féizào xǐzǎo.
	soap	Bathe with soap and water every day.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	牙刷	女孩正在用电动牙刷刷牙。
409	yáshuā	Nắhái zhèngzài yòng diàndòng yáshuā shuā yá.
	toothbrush	The girl is brushing her teeth with an electric toothbrush.
	牙膏	我们的牙膏用完了。
410	yágāo	Wŏmen de yágāo yòngwán le.
	toothpaste	We're out of toothpaste.
	洗发水	再给我一点儿洗发水,好吗?
411	xĭfàshuĭ	Zài gěi wǒ yīdiǎnr xǐfàshuǐ, hǎo ma?
	shampoo	Can I have a bit more shampoo, please?
	信息	我从网络上收集信息。
412	xìnxī	Wŏ cóng wăngluò shàng shōují xìnxī.
	information	I gather information from the Internet.
	农民	中国有很多人是农民。
413	nóngmín	Zhōngguó yǒu hěn duō rén shì nóngmín.
	farmer	There are many people who are farmers in China.
	秘书	我的秘书做事有条理又细致。
414	mìshū	Wŏ de mìshū zuòshì yŏu tiáolĭ yòu xìzhì.
	secretary	My secretary is organized and detailed.
	银行家	我在借到贷款买房之前见了十个银行家。
415	yínhángjiā	Wǒ zài jièdào dàikuǎn mǎi fáng zhīqián jiànle shí ge yínhángjiā.
	banker	I met with ten bankers before I received a loan to buy a house.
	作家	她是我最喜爱的作家,因为她的书很感人。
416	zuòjiā	Tā shì wŏ zuì xĭ'ài de zuòjiā, yīnwèi tā de shū hěn gănrén.
	writer	She's my favorite writer because her books are so moving.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	尝试	我想选择我从来没有尝试过的东西。
417	chángshì	Wŏ xiăng xuănzé wŏ cónglái méiyŏu chángshì guò de dōngxi.
	try	I would like to choose something I have never tried.
	量	用尺子量两条线之间的距离。
418	liáng	Yòng chǐzi liáng liăng tiáo xiàn zhījiān de jùlí.
	measure	Measure the spaces between the lines with a ruler.
	保持	为了保持身材,她每天只吃一顿饭。
419	bǎochí	Wèile băochí shēncái, tā měitiān zhǐ chī yī dùn fàn.
	keep	In order to keep in shape, she only eats one meal a day.
	等	游客等火车。
420	děng	Yóukè děng huŏchē.
	wait	The traveler waits for the train.
	水壶	水壶在炉子上。
421	shuĭhú	Shuǐhú zài lúzi shàng.
	kettle	The kettle is on the stove.
	锅	那个锅有十年了。
422	guō	Nàge guō yǒu shí nián le.
	pot	That pot is ten years old.
	青蛙	巫婆把王子变成了青蛙.
423	qīngwā	Wūpó bă wángzĭ biànchéng le qīngwā.
	frog	The witch changed the prince into a frog.
	鸽子	鸽子汤很有营养.
424	gēzi	Gēzi tāng hěn yǒu yíngyǎng .
	pigeon	Pigeon soup is very nutritious.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
425	旅游指南	一本旅游指南能为你的旅游带来有用的信息。
	lůyóu zhĭnán	Yī běn lůyóu zhǐnán néng wèi nǐ de lůyóu dàilái yŏuyòng de xìnxī.
	guidebook	A guidebook will give you helpful information for your trip.
	入口	入口在哪儿?
426	rùkŏu	Rùkǒu zài năr?
	entrance	Where's the entrance?
	导游	我们的导游是一位二十来岁的小姑娘。
427	dăoyóu	Wŏmen de dăoyóu shì yī wèi èrshí lái suì de xiǎo gūniang.
	tour guide	Our tour guide is a girl in her twenties.
	预订	你们有预订吗?
428	yùdìng	Nĭmen yŏu yùdìng ma?
	reservation	Do you have a reservation?
	护照	我有护照。
429	hùzhào	Wŏ yŏu hùzhào.
	passport	I have a passport.
	计算机科学	计算机科学是相对较新的一个领域。
430	jìsuànjī kēxué	Jìsuànjī kēxué shì xiāngduì jiào xīn de yī ge lǐngyù.
	computer science	The field of computer science is relatively new.
	数学	我最喜欢的学校科目是数学。
431	shùxué	Wŏ zuì xǐhuān de xuéxiào kēmù shì shùxué.
	math	My favorite subject in school is math.
	感觉	男孩感觉难过。
432	gănjué	Nánhái gănjué nánguò.
	feel	The boy feels sad.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	绘画	你很擅长绘画。
433	huìhuà	Nǐ hěn shàncháng huìhuà.
	draw	You are very good at drawing.
	计划	我们会计划去欧洲的旅行。
434	jìhuà	Wŏmen huì jìhuà qù ōuzhōu de lǚxíng.
	plan	We'll plan the holiday to Europe.
	打折	两本书都在打折。
435	dǎzhé	Liăng běn shū dōu zài dăzhé.
	sale	Both books are on sale.
	购物	昨天我跟我的女性朋友去购物了。
436	gòuwù	Zuótiān wŏ gēn wŏ de nǚxìng péngyou qù gòuwù le.
	shopping	Yesterday I went shopping with my girlfriends.
	第四	在第四个交通信号处右拐,然后直走到第五个路口处。
437	dì-sì	Zài dì-sì ge jiāotōng xìnhào chù yòu guǎi, ránhòu zhí zǒu dào dì-wǔ ge lùkǒu chù.
	fourth	Turn right at the fourth traffic signal. Go straight until the fifth corner.
	第五	在见过我的第五个老板后,我现在看到了 他们做事的模式。
438	dì-wŭ	Zài jiànguò wŏ de dì-wŭ ge lăobăn hòu, wŏ xiànzài kàndào le tāmen zuòshì de móshì .
	fifth	After meeting my fifth boss, I now see a pattern in their conduct.
	第六	第六个人是谁?
439	dì-liù	Dì-liù ge rén shì shéi?
	sixth	Who is the sixth person?
	第七	棒球比赛第七局的时候每个人都唱歌。
440	dì-qī	Bàngqiú bǐsài dì-qī jú de shíhou měi ge rén dōu chànggē.
	seventh	Everyone sings during the seventh inning of a baseball game.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	护发素	好的护发素会让你的头发不打结。
441	hùfàsù	Hǎo de hùfàsù huì ràng nǐ de tóufa bù dǎjié.
	conditioner	A good conditioner will take the tangles out of your hair.
	除臭剂	洗完后喷一点除臭剂防止异味滋生。
442	chúchòujì	Xiwán hòu pèn yīdiăn chúchòujì fángzhi yìwèi zīshēng.
	deodorant	Put on deodorant after washing to keep you from smelling bad.
	洗手液	你有洗手液吗?
443	xĭshŏuyè	Nĭ yŏu xĭshŏuyè ma?
	liquid soap	Do you have liquid soap?
	鸭子	鸭子的嘎嘎声引起回声。
444	yāzi	Yāzi de gāgā shēng yǐnqǐ huíshēng.
	duck	A duck's quack echoes.
	乌鸦	乌鸦是最聪明的鸟之一。
445	wūyā	Wūyā shì zuì cōngming de niǎo zhīyī.
	crow	Crows are among the smartest birds.
	蟑螂	一只蟑螂有六条腿,翅膀和触须。
446	zhāngláng	Yī zhī zhāngláng yŏu liù tiáo tuǐ, chìbǎng hé chùxū.
	cockroach	A cockroach has six legs, wings and antennae.
	蚊子	蜻蜓吃蚊子。
447	wénzi	Qīngtíng chī wénzi.
	mosquito	Dragonflies eat mosquitoes.
	建筑工人	建筑工人正在量木头。
448	jiànzhù gōngrén	Jiànzhù gōngrén zhèngzài liáng mùtou.
	construction worker	The construction worker is measuring wood.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
449	家庭主妇	世界任何地方最勤劳的工人就是家庭主妇。
	jiātíng zhǔfù	Shìjiè rènhé dìfāng zuì qínláo de gōngrén jiù shì jiātíng zhǔfù.
	homemaker	The hardest worker anywhere is the homemaker.
	冰	用冰块冰镇着你的饮料。
450	bīng	Yòng bīngkuài bīngzhèn zhe nǐ de yǐnliào.
	ice	Keep your drinks cold with ice cubes.
	历史	我学习历史。
451	lìshĭ	Wŏ xuéxí lìshǐ.
	history	I study history.
	地理	他是地理专业的,辅修心理学。
452	dìlĭ	Tā shì dìlǐ zhuānyè de, fǔxiū xīnlǐxué.
	geography	He is a geography major, with a minor in psychology.
	商店	我要去商店买些牛奶和鸡蛋。
453	shāngdiàn	Wǒ yào qù shāngdiàn mǎi xiē niúnǎi hé jīdàn.
	store	I'm going to the store to buy some milk and eggs.
	市场	我们在本地市场买水果和蔬菜。
454	shìchăng	Wŏmen zài běndì shìchăng măi shuǐguŏ hé shūcài.
	market	We buy our fruits and vegetables at the local market.
	价格	这款手机的价格是多少?
455	jiàgé	Zhè kuǎn shǒujī de jiàgé shì duōshǎo?
	price	What's the price of this cell phone?
	优惠券	因为你有张可用的优惠券,我们只收你半价。
456	yōuhuìquàn	Yīnwèi nǐ yŏu zhāng kěyòng de yōuhuìquàn, wŏmen zhǐ shōu nĭ bànjià .
	coupon	As you have a valid discount coupon, we will only charge you half the price.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
457	走道	因为我常常要去洗手间,所以靠近走道的座 位对我来说更好些。
	zŏudào	Yīnwèi wŏ chángcháng yào qù xǐshŏujiān, suŏyĭ kàojìn zŏudào de zuòwèi duì wŏ lái shuō gèng hǎo xiē .
	aisle	The aisle seat is better for me, since I use the restroom quite often.
	包	别放在包里。
458	bāo	Bié fàng zài bāo lǐ.
	bag	Don't put it in the bag.
	照片	这张照片不好看。
459	zhàopiàn	Zhè zhāng zhàopiàn bù hǎokàn.
	photograph	This photograph doesn't look good.
	苏打水	苏打水含有很多糖分。
460	sūdǎshuǐ	Sūdǎshuǐ hányǒu hěn duō tángfèn.
	soda	Soda contains a lot of sugar.
	第九	斋月是伊斯兰历的第九个月。
461	dì-jiŭ	Zhāiyuè shì yīsīlánlì de dì-jiǔ ge yuè.
	ninth	Ramadan is the ninth month of the Muslim year.
	第十	我第十次尝试的时候终于进了一球。
462	dì-shí	Wŏ dì-shí cì chángshì de shíhou zhōngyú jìnle yī qiú.
	tenth	I finally made a goal on my tenth attempt.
	第八	兵马俑被誉为世界第八大奇迹。
463	dì-bā	Bīngmăyŏng bèi yùwéi shìjiè dì-bā dà qíjì .
	eighth	The Terracotta Army is regarded as the Eighth Wonder of the World.
	刮胡刀	男人正在用一次性刮胡刀刮胡子。
464	guāhúdāo	Nánrén zhèngzài yòng yīcìxìng guāhúdāo guā húzi.
	shaving razor	The man is shaving his beard with a disposable shaving razor.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	面巾	男孩正在用面巾洗脸。
465	miànjīn	Nánhái zhèngzài yòng miànjīn xǐ liǎn.
	washcloth	The boy is washing his face with a washcloth.
	毛巾	这条毛巾对我来说太小了。
466	máojīn	Zhè tiáo máojīn duì wŏ lái shuō tài xiǎo le.
	towel	This towel is too small for me.
	勺子	你有勺子吗?
467	sháozi	Nǐ yǒu sháozi ma?
	spoon	Do you have spoons?
	叉子	他不太会用叉子。
468	chāzi	Tā bù tài huì yòng chāzi.
	fork	He can't use a fork very well.
	カ	我想买一把新刀。
469	dāo	Wǒ xiǎng mǎi yī bǎ xīn dāo.
	knife	I want to buy a new knife.
	盘子	这个盘子很脏。
470	pánzi	Zhège pánzi hěn zāng.
	plate	This plate is dirty.
	蜜蜂	蜜蜂正在给黄色的花授粉。
471	mìfēng	Mìfēng zhèngzài gěi huángsè de huā shòufěn.
	bee	The bee is pollinating the yellow flower.
	蚂蚁	蚂蚁可以举起自己体重10倍到50倍的东西。
472	măyĭ	Măyĭ kĕyĭ jŭqĭ zìjĭ tĭzhòng shí bèi dào wŭshí bèi de dōngxi.
	ant	Ants can lift 10 to 50 times their body weight.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
473	蛇	蛇又不掉毛又不吵闹。
	shé	Shé yòu bù diào máo yòu bù chǎonào.
	snake	Snakes don't shed hair and aren't noisy.
	牛奶	下次多买些牛奶吧。
474	niúnǎi	Xiàcì duō mǎi xiē niúnǎi ba.
	milk	Why don't you buy more milk next time?
	设计师	设计师有很多种,但我是时装设计师。
475	shèjìshī	Shèjìshī yŏu hĕn duō zhŏng, dàn wŏ shì shízhuāng shèjìshī.
	designer	There are many kinds of designers, but I'm a fashion designer.
	艺术家	很多艺术家在成功之前都有过很长一段时间 的奋斗。
476	yìshùjiā	Hěn duō yìshùjiā zài chénggōng zhīqián dōu yŏuguò hěn cháng yī duàn shíjiān de fèndòu.
	artist	Many artists struggle for a long time before achieving success.
	士兵	士兵守着营房的大门。
477	shìbīng	Shìbīng shǒuzhe yíngfáng de dàmén.
	soldier	The soldier guarded the door to the barracks.
	企业家	企业家用他们的想法改变世界。
478	qĭyèjiā	Qĭyèjiā yòng tāmen de xiǎngfǎ gǎibiàn shìjiè.
	entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs change the world with their ideas.
	短篇小说	写得很好的短篇小说
479	duănpiān xiǎoshuō	xiěde hěn hǎo de duǎnpiān xiǎoshuō
	short story	well written short story
	文件夹	我把文件放在文件夹里。
480	wénjiànjiā	Wŏ bă wénjiàn fàng zài wénjiànjiā lǐ.
	folder	I put the documents in a folder.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	平底锅	这个平底锅很便宜。
481	píngdǐguō	Zhège píngdǐguō hěn piányi.
	frying pan	This frying pan is very cheap.
	砧板	厨师正在砧板上切一个水煮蛋。
482	zhēnbǎn	Chúshī zhèngzài zhēnbăn shàng qiē yī ge shuĭzhŭ dàn.
	cutting board	The cook is cutting a hard-boiled egg on the cutting board.
	水槽	水槽差不多满了。
483	shuĭcáo	Shuĭcáo chàbuduō mǎn le.
	sink	The sink is almost full.
	饭碗	我的饭碗在哪儿?
484	fànwăn	Wŏ de fànwăn zài năr?
	bowl	Where is my bowl?
	出口	请问,中国银行是在哪个出口?
485	chūkŏu	Qǐngwèn, Zhōngguó yínháng shì zài nă ge chūkŏu?
	exit	Excuse me, which exit is for the Bank of China?
	地图	看地图来找出去你的目的地的路。
486	dìtú	Kàn dìtú lái zhǎochū qù nǐ de mùdìdì de lù.
	map	Check the map to find your way to your destination.
	手提箱	不要把贵重物品留在手提箱里。
487	shŏutíxiāng	Bùyào bă guìzhòng wùpǐn liú zài shǒutíxiāng lǐ.
	suitcase	Do not leave valuables in your suitcase.
	游客	今年这里有很多游客。
488	yóukè	Jīnnián zhèli yŏu hěn duō yóukè.
	tourist	There're many tourists here this year.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
489	政治	我写关于经济和政治的博客。
	zhèngzhì	Wǒ xiě guānyú jīngjì hé zhèngzhì de bókè.
	politics	I blog about politics and the economy.
	生物学	生物学是对生物的研究。
490	shēngwùxué	Shēngwùxué shì duì shēngwù de yánjiū.
	biology	Biology is the study of living organisms.
	化学	读书的时候,我的化学真的很不好。
491	huàxué	Dúshū de shíhou, wŏ de huàxué zhēnde hěn bù hǎo.
	chemistry	When I was at school I was really not good at chemistry.
	物理学	我懂得物理学的基本知识。
492	wùlĭxué	Wŏ dŏngdé wùlĭxué de jīběn zhīshi.
	physics	I know the basics of physics.
	经济学	这间大学的经济学课程很厉害。
493	jīngjìxué	Zhè jiān dàxué de jīngjìxué kèchéng hěn lìhai.
	economics	In this university, the Economics courses are excellent.
	放	请尝试把这个箱子放在架子最上面。
494	fàng	Qǐng chángshì bă zhège xiāngzi fàngzài jiàzi zuì shàngmiàn.
	put	Please try to put this box on the top shelf.
	记得	买东西的时候记得要保修单。
495	jìde	Măi dōngxi de shíhou jìde yào băoxiūdān.
	remember	Remember to ask for the warranty card when you buy things.
	拿	请帮我拿一下这个。
496	ná	Qǐng bāng wŏ ná yīxià zhège.
	hold	Please hold this for me for a moment.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	购物车	购物车是空的。
497	gòuwùchē	Gòuwùchē shì kōng de.
	shopping cart	The shopping cart is empty.
	塑料袋	买杂货的时候用布袋代替塑料袋。
498	sùliàodài	Măi záhuò de shíhou yòng bùdài dàitì sùliàodài.
	plastic bag	When grocery shopping, use cloth bags instead of plastic bags.
	喜剧	他们一边看喜剧一边笑。
499	xĭjù	Tāmen yībiān kàn xǐjù yībiān xiào.
	comedy	They're watching a comedy and laughing.
	小说	我喜欢悬疑小说。
500	xiǎoshuō	Wŏ xĭhuan xuányí xiǎoshuō.
	novel	I like suspense novels.
	可可	寒冬的夜晚喝一杯热可可很舒服。
501	kěkě	Hándōng de yèwăn hē yī bēi rè kěkě hěn shūfu.
	cocoa	A warm cup of cocoa is comforting on a cold winter night.
	软饮	软饮不含酒精,它们通常是冰的碳酸饮料。
502	ruănyĭn	Ruǎnyǐn bù hán jiǔjīng, tāmen tōngcháng shì bīng de tànsuān yĭnliào.
	soft drink	Soft drinks don't contain alcohol, and are usually carbonated and served cold.
	果汁	她想喝果汁。
503	guŏzhī	Tā xiǎng hē guǒzhī.
	juice	She wants to drink juice.
	书架	书架上有小装饰品,图片和书。
504	shūjià	Shūjià shàng yŏu xiǎo zhuāngshìpǐn, túpiàn hé shū.
	bookshelf	There are trinkets, pictures and books on the bookshelf.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	床	我喜欢睡软床。
505	chuáng	Wŏ xǐhuān shuì ruǎn chuáng.
	bed	I like soft beds.
	镜子	我讨厌每天早上照镜子。
506	jìngzi	Wŏ tǎoyàn měitiān zǎoshàng zhào jìngzi.
	mirror	I hate to look into the mirror every morning.
	梳妆台	我的袜子和内衣在我梳妆台最上面的抽屉里。
507	shūzhuāngtái	Wŏ de wàzi hé nèiyī zài wŏ shūzhuāngtái zuì shàngmian de chōutì lĭ.
	dresser	My socks and underwear are in the top drawer of my dresser.
	扫地	我扫地扫了一上午。
508	sǎodì	Wŏ săodì săo le yī shàngwŭ.
	sweep	I've been sweeping for a whole morning.
	收拾	把你的玩具都收拾好。
509	shōushi	Bă nĭ de wánjù dōu shōushi hǎo.
	put away	Put away your toys.
	拖	我把房间拖了拖。
510	tuō	Wŏ bă fángjiān tuō le tuō.
	тор	I just moped the bedroom.
	女服务员	女服务员端着放着玻璃杯的托盘。
511	nử fúwùyuán	Nắ fúwùyuán duānzhe fàngzhe bōlibēi de tuōpán.
	waitress	The waitress is holding a tray with glasses.
	华氏	水在华氏三十二度结冰。
512	huáshì	Shuĭ zài huáshì sānshí'èr dù jiébīng.
	Fahrenheit	Water freezes at thirty-two degrees Fahrenheit.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	温度	温度变了,穿衣也变了。
513	wēndù	Wēndù biàn le, chuān yī yě biàn le.
	temperature	As the temperature changes so does our clothing.
	潮湿的	春天是一个潮湿的季节。
514	cháoshī de	Chūntiān shì yī ge cháoshī de jìjié.
	humid	Spring is a humid season.
	刮风的	刮风的天气不要把衣服晾在外面。
515	guāfēng de	Guāfēng de tiānqì bùyào bǎ yīfu liàng zài wàimian.
	windy	Don't hang your clothes outside when it's windy.
	游乐场	游乐场里也有滑梯吗?
516	yóulèchăng	Yóulèchǎng lǐ yě yŏu huátī ma?
	playground	Is there also a slide on the playground?
	游泳池	夏天,我们每天都在公共游泳池游泳。
517	yóuyŏngchí	Xiàtiān, wŏmen měitiān dōu zài gōnggòng yóuyŏngchí yóuyŏng.
	pool	We swim at the public pool everyday in the summer.
	网球	网球可以在红土,草地或者硬地球场上打。
518	wăngqiú	Wăngqiú kěyĭ zài hóngtŭ, căodì huòzhě yìngdì qiúchăng shàng dă.
	tennis	Tennis is played on clay, grass or hard courts.
	篮球	篮球是中国最受欢迎的运动。
519	lánqiú	Lánqiú shì Zhōngguó zuì shòu huānyíng de yùndòng.
	basketball	Basketball is the most popular sport in China.
	公升	瓶子装了两公升的可乐。
520	gōngshēng	Píngzi zhuāng le liǎng gōngshēng de kělè.
	liter	The bottle contains 2 liters of cola.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	大米	在很多饮食里,大米都是碳水化合物的一个重要来源。
521	dàmĭ	Zài hěn duō yǐnshí lǐ, dàmǐ dōu shì tànshuǐ huàhéwù de yī ge zhòngyào láiyuán.
	rice	Rice is an important source of carbohydrates in many diets.
	面包	黑麦面包搭配火腿和瑞士干酪是最好的。
522	miànbāo	Hēimài miànbāo dāpèi huŏtuĭ hé Ruìshì gānlào shì zuì hǎo de.
	bread	Ham and swiss cheese are best on rye bread.
	蛋	他不爱吃鸡蛋。
523	dàn	Tā bù ài chī jīdàn.
	egg	He doesn't like to eat eggs.
	面条	你要米饭还是面条?
524	miàntiáo	Nǐ yào mǐfàn háishì miàntiáo?
	noodle	Do you want rice or noodles?
	闹钟	每天早上我都要靠闹钟来按时叫醒我。
525	nàozhōng	Měitiān zăoshàng wŏ dōu yào kào nàozhōng lái ànshí jiào xǐng wŏ.
	alarm clock	I depend on the alarm clock to wake up on time every morning.
	门	这把钥匙可以开门。
526	mén	Zhè bă yàoshi kěyĭ kāimén.
	door	This key can open the door.
	遥控器	告诉我怎么用遥控器。
527	yáokòngqì	Gàosù wŏ zěnme yòng yáokòngqì.
	remote control	Tell me how to use the remote control.
	擦	男人在用抹布擦镜子。
528	cā	Nánrén zài yòng mābù cā jìngzi.
	wipe (verb)	The man is wiping the mirror with a rag.

-	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	菜单	我可以看一下菜单吗?
529	càidān	Wŏ kěyĭ kàn yīxià càidān ma?
	menu	Can I see the menu please?
	杂志	杂志比报纸报导得更深入。
530	zázhì	Zázhì bǐ bàozhǐ bàodǎo de gèng shēnrù.
	magazine	A magazine can tell more about a story than a newspaper.
	有声读物	我在通勤时听有声读物。
531	yŏushēng dúwù	Wŏ zài tōngqín shí tīng yŏushēng dúwù.
	audiobook	I listen to audiobooks during my commute to work.
	电子游戏	这个小男孩每天晚上在写完作业后都会打电 子游戏。
532	diànzĭ yóuxì	Zhège xiǎo nánhái měitiān wǎnshàng zài xiěwán zuòyè hòu dōu huì dǎ diànzǐ yóuxì.
	video game	The little boy plays video games every evening after finishing his homework.
	便宜	这些产品买六个装的会便宜很多。
533	piányi	Zhèxiē chănpĭn măi liù ge zhuāng de huì piányi hěn duō.
-	cheap	It will be much cheaper to buy these products in six-packs.
	贵	一个房子很贵。
534	guì	Yī ge fángzi hěn guì.
	expensive	A house is expensive.
	和蔼	她是一个笑容灿烂的和蔼的人。
535	hé'ǎi	Tā shì yī ge xiàoróng cànlàn de hé'ǎi de rén.
	kind	She is a kind person with a big smile.
	恐怖	漆黑的街道很恐怖。
536	kŏngbù	Qīhēi de jiēdào hěn kŏngbù.
	scary	Dark streets are scary.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	放松	按摩令人非常放松。
537	fàngsōng	Ànmó lìng rén fēicháng fàngsōng.
	relaxing	Massages are very relaxing.
	磅	一磅是十六盎司。
538	bàng	Yī bàng shì shíliù àngsī.
	pound	One pound is sixteen ounces.
	英里	一英里大概是一点六公里。
539	yīnglĭ	Yī yīnglĭ dàgài shì yī diǎn liù gōnglĭ.
	mile	One mile is roughly 1.6 kilometers.
	英尺	一英尺有十二英寸。
540	yīngchĭ	Yī yīngchǐ yŏu shí'èr yīngcùn.
	foot (metric)	There are twelve inches in a foot.
	疾病	他感冒了。这只是一种很轻的疾病。
541	jíbìng	Tā gănmào le. Zhè zhǐshì yī zhŏng hěn qīng de jíbìng.
	illness	He has a cold. It's only a minor illness.
	感冒	冬天要注意感冒。
542	gănmào	Dōngtiān yào zhùyì gǎnmào.
	cold	Be aware of catching a cold in the winter.
	受伤	他怎么受伤了?
543	shòushāng	Tā zěnme shòushāng le?
	injury	How did he get injured?
	药	中药很苦。
544	yào	Zhōngyào hěn kŭ.
	medicine	Chinese herbal medicine is bitter.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	痛	他刚刚分手,觉得很痛苦。
545	tòng	Tā gānggāng fēnshŏu, juéde hěn tòngkǔ.
	pain	He just broke up and feels pain.
	发烧	我发烧了。
546	fāshāo	Wŏ fāshāo le.
	fever	I have a fever.
	窗	请关上窗户。
547	chuāng	Qǐng guānshàng chuānghu.
	window	Close the window, please.
	酒	我最喜欢的饮料是酒。
548	jiŭ	Wŏ zuì xǐhuān de yǐnliào shì jiǔ.
	alcohol	My favorite drink is alcohol.
	饭	我们为什么不出去吃饭呢?
549	fàn	Wŏmen wèishénme bù chūqù chīfàn ne?
	meal	Why don't we go out for a meal?
	旁	伦敦过去在冬季常有雾。
550	wù	Lúndūn guòqù zài dōngjì cháng yǒu wù.
	fog	In the past, London often had fog in the winter.
	冰雹	外面在下冰雹。
551	bīngbáo	Wàimiàn zài xià bīngbáo.
	hail	It's hailing outside.
	雷雨	雷雨就要来了。
552	léiyǔ	Léiyǔ jiùyào lái le.
	thunderstorm	A thunderstorm is approaching.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	水族馆	我喜欢看所有的鱼在水族馆里游泳。
553	shuĭzúguǎn	Wŏ xǐhuan kàn suŏyŏu de yú zài shuĭzúguǎn lĭ yóuyŏng.
	aquarium	I love to watch all the fish swim at the aquarium.
	足球	你会踢足球吗?
554	zúqiú	Nĭ huì tī zúqiú ma?
	soccer	Do you know how to play soccer?
	动物园	去动物园的时候可以坐小火车。
555	dòngwùyuán	Qù dòngwùyuán de shíhou kěyǐ zuò xiǎo huŏchē.
	Z00	You can take a little train ride when going to the zoo.
	票价	公交车票价在过去五年里翻了一倍。
556	piàojià	Gōngjiāochē piàojià zài guòqù wǔ nián lǐ fān le yī bèi.
	fare	The bus fare has doubled in the last five years.
	公交车站	律师站在公交车站。
557	gōngjiāochē zhàn	Lǜshī zhàn zài gōngjiāochē zhàn.
	bus stop	The lawyer stood at the bus stop.
	克	苹果重一百五十七克。
558	kè	Píngguŏ zhòng yībǎi wǔshíqī kè.
	gram	The apple weighs 157 grams.
	米	往前走两百米左转就可以看到了。
559	mĭ	Wăng qián zŏu liăng băi mǐ zuŏzhuăn jiù kěyǐ kàndào le.
	meter	Go straight for two hundred meters, turn left, then you'll see it.
	公里	这儿离我家只有五公里。
560	gōnglĭ	Zhèr lí wŏ jiā zhǐyŏu wŭ gōnglǐ.
	kilometer	It's only five kilometers from here to my home.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	头疼	这件事很让我头疼。
561	tóuténg	Zhè jiàn shì hěn ràng wŏ tóuténg.
	headache	This issue gives me a headache.
	腹泻	这药会停止腹泻。
562	fùxiè	Zhè yào huì tíngzhǐ fùxiè.
	diarrhea	This medicine will stop the diarrhea.
	症状	他的症状很厉害。
563	zhèngzhuàng	Tā de zhèngzhuàng hěn lìhài.
	symptom	His symptoms are very bad.
	胃疼	昨天我胃疼得厉害。
564	wèi téng	Zuótiān wŏ wèi téng de lìhài.
	stomachache	Yesterday I had a bad stomach ache.
	打扫	你打扫你的房间了吗?
565	dǎsǎo	Nĭ dăsăo nĭ de fángjiān le ma?
	clean (verb)	Did you clean your room?
	Ŧ	我在等油漆干。
566	gān	Wǒ zài děng yóuqī gān.
	dry (verb)	I'm waiting for the paint to dry.
	灰尘	我对灰尘过敏。
567	huīchén	Wŏ duì huīchén guòmǐn.
	dust	I am allergic to dust.
	吸尘	一个人正在用吸尘器清扫地毯。
568	xī chén	Yī ge rén zhèngzài yòng xīchénqì qīngsǎo dìtǎn.
	vacuum (verb)	A person is vacuuming the carpet.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	十字路口	在十字路口右转。
569	shízì lùkŏu	Zài shízì lùkŏu yòu zhuǎn.
	intersection	Turn right at the intersection.
	高速公路	今天早上高速公路上的交通状况正常。
570	gāosù gōnglù	Jīntiān zǎoshàng gāosù gōnglù shàng de jiāotōng zhuàngkuàng zhèngcháng.
	highway	Traffic conditions on the highway are normal this morning.
	路	路上有冰。
571	lù	Lù shàng yǒu bīng.
	road	There is ice on the road.
	街道	拐进那个狭窄的街道时我感觉被人盯上了。
572	jiēdào	Guǎi jìn nà ge xiázhǎi de jiēdào shí wǒ gǎnjué bèi rén dīng shàng le.
	street	I felt I was being watched when I turned into the narrow street.
	有意思	电脑游戏很有意思。
573	yŏuyìsi	Diànnǎo yóuxì hěn yŏuyìsi.
	interesting	Computer games are very interesting.
	卑鄙	卑鄙的女人对孩子们吼。
574	bēibĭ	Bēibĭ de nŭrén duì háizimen hǒu.
	mean	The mean woman yelled at the children.
	无聊	整天呆在家里,他感到很无聊。
575	wúliáo	Zhěng tiān dāi zài jiā lǐ, tā gǎndào hěn wúliáo.
	bored	He is bored staying at home all day.
	七百	北极熊体重可达七百公斤。
576	qībǎi	Běijíxióng tǐzhòng kě dá qībǎi gōngjīn.
	seven hundred	Polar bears can weigh up to seven hundred kilograms.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	八百	这块地有八百公顷。
577	bābǎi	Zhè kuài dì yŏu bābǎi gōngqǐng.
	eight hundred	The field is eight hundred hectares.
	两百	我们这里有两百多本书。
578	liǎngbǎi	Wŏmen zhèlĭ yŏu liăngbăi duō běn shū.
	two hundred	We have over two hundred books here.
	三百	这个城市有三百年历史。
579	sānbǎi	Zhège chéngshì yǒu sānbǎi nián lìshǐ.
	three hundred	This city is three hundred years old.
	六百	这些东西一共是六百七十一块钱。
580	liùbăi	Zhèxiē dōngxi yīgòng shì liùbăi qīshíyī kuài qián.
	six hundred	These things all together are six hundred and seventy-one RMB.
	拿出去	你可以把垃圾拿出去吗?
581	ná chūqù	Nĭ kěyĭ bă lājī ná chūqù ma?
	take out	Can you take out the trash, please?
	服务员	服务员,我们要点菜。
582	fúwùyuán	Fúwùyuán, wŏmen yào diǎn cài.
	waiter	Waiter, we want to order food.
	天气预报	去航海前查下天气预报。
583	tiānqì yùbào	Qù hánghǎi qián chá xià tiānqì yùbào.
	weather report	Check the weather report before going sailing.
	摄氏度	水在零摄氏度以下会结冰。
584	shèshìdù	Shuĭ zài líng shèshìdù yĭxià huì jiébīng.
	Celsius	Water freezes at zero degrees Celsius.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	电视节目	我经常看这个电视节目。
585	diànshì jiémù	Wŏ jīngcháng kàn zhège diànshì jiémù.
	TV show	I always watch this TV show.
	慢跑	女人正在海边的路上慢跑。
586	mànpăo	Nůrén zhèngzài hăibiān de lù shang mànpăo.
	jogging	The woman is jogging on a road by the ocean.
	快餐	汉堡跟薯条被认为是快餐。
587	kuàicān	Hànbǎo gēn shǔtiáo bèi rènwéi shì kuàicān.
	fast food	Burgers and fries are considered fast food.
	公园	公园里很安静。
588	gōngyuán	Gōngyuán lǐ hěn ānjìng.
	park	Inside the park is very quiet.
	交通信号灯	为了你的安全,注意交通信号灯。
589	jiāotōng xìnhàodēng	Wèi le nǐ de ānquán, zhùyì jiāotōng xìnhàodēng.
	traffic light	For your safety, check the traffic lights.
	标志	希望你看到楼前的新标志。
590	biāozhì	Xīwàng nǐ kàndào lóu qián de xīn biāozhì.
	sign	I hope you notice the new sign in front of the building.
	地铁	他每天坐地铁上班。
591	dìtiě	Tā měitiān zuò dìtiě shàngbān.
	subway	He takes the subway to work everyday.
	火车站	明天我们在火车站见。
592	huŏchēzhàn	Míngtiān wŏmen zài huŏchēzhàn jiàn.
	train station	Tomorrow we will meet at the train station.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	五百	我出国时只带了五百美元。
593	wŭbăi	Wŏ chūguó shí zhǐ dài le wǔbǎi měiyuán.
	five hundred	I had only five hundred dollars on me when I went abroad.
	九百九十九	我们为这个活动买了九百九十九张椅子。
594	jiŭbăi jiŭshíjiŭ	Wŏmen wèi zhège huódòng mǎi le jiǔbǎi jiǔshíjiǔ zhāng yǐzi.
	nine hundred ninety nine	We bought nine hundred ninety nine chairs for the event.
	一百零一	我的分数是一百零一分。
595	yībăi líng yī	Wŏ de fēnshù shì yībǎi líng yī fēn.
	one hundred one	My score was one hundred one.
	四百	这本书四百页厚。
596	sìbăi	Zhè běn shū sìbǎi yè hòu.
	four hundred	The book was four hundred pages thick.
	九百	这个古董勺子有九百年历史。
597	jiŭbăi	Zhège gǔdòng sháozi yǒu jiǔbǎi nián lìshǐ.
	nine hundred	The antique spoon was nine hundred years old.
	英寸	我刚刚买了一部四十英寸的平板电视。
598	yīngcùn	Wǒ gānggāng mǎi le yī bù sìshí yīngcùn de píngbǎn diànshì.
	inch	I just bought a 40 inch flat screen television.
	公斤	一公斤是一千克。
599	gōngjīn	Yī gōngjīn shì yīqiān kè.
	kilogram	One kilogram is one thousand grams.
	厘米	叠起来的硬币差不多有八厘米厚。
600	límĭ	Dié qǐlai de yìngbì chàbùduō yǒu bā límǐ hòu.
	centimeter	The stacked coins measure almost eight centimeters.

Chapter 4

How to Say "restaurant" "bar" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	餐厅	那家餐厅还行。
601	cāntīng	Nà jiā cāntīng hái xíng.
	restaurant	That restaurant is okay.
	咖啡厅	女人们正在室外咖啡厅聊天。
602	kāfēitīng	Nűrénmen zhèngzài shìwài kāfēitīng liáotiān.
	café	The women are talking at the outdoor cafe.
	茶馆	朋友们正在一家茶馆消遣。
603	cháguǎn	Péngyŏumen zhèngzài yī jiā cháguǎn xiāoqiǎn.
	tea shop	The friends are hanging out at a tea shop.
	酒吧	明天在酒吧聚聚。
604	jiǔbā	Míngtiān zài jiǔbā jùju.
	bar	Let's meet tomorrow at the bar.
	家具	火灾过后我们需要更换全部的家具。
605	jiājù	Huŏzāi guòhòu wŏmen xūyào gēnghuàn quánbù de jiājù.
	furniture	We had to replace all of our furniture after the fire.
	草	狐狸在草丛里玩耍。
606	căo	Húli zài căocóng lǐ wánshuǎ.
	grass	The foxes are playing in the grass.
	土壤	土壤因为干旱裂开了。
607	tŭrăng	Tǔrǎng yīnwèi gānhàn lièkāi le.
	soil	The soil cracked due to the drought.
	泥土	小象在动物园里玩泥土。
608	nítů	Xiǎo xiàng zài dòngwùyuán lǐ wán nítǔ.
	dirt	The baby elephant is playing with dirt in a zoo.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	岩石	两只螃蟹在岩石上走。
609	yánshí	Liăng zhī pángxiè zài yánshí shàng zŏu.
	rock	There are two crabs walking on a rock.
	树	他不会骑摩托车,撞到了树上。
610	shù	Tā bùhuì qí mótuōchē, zhuàngdào le shù shàng.
	tree	He couldn't drive a motor bike and hit a tree.
	道教	道教也被称为道家。
611	Dàojiào	Dàojiào yě bèi chēngwéi Dàojiā.
	Taoism	Taoism is also known as Daoism.
	圣经	他读圣经。
612	shèngjīng	Tā dú shèngjīng.
	Bible	He reads The Bible.
	古兰经	古兰经是伊斯兰教的圣书。
613	gŭlánjīng	Gŭlánjīng shì Yīsīlánjiào de shèngshū.
	Quran	The Quran is the holy book of the Muslim religion.
	牧师	他从牧师那里得到劝告。
614	<i>m</i> ùshī	Tā cóng mùshī nàlǐ dédào quàngào.
	priest	He got advice from a priest.
	犹太教	犹太教已经创立了三千多年。
615	Yóutàijiào	Yóutàijiào yǐjīng chuànglì le sānqiān duō nián.
	Judaism	Judaism has been practiced for over three thousand years.
	一千	工资是一千五百欧元。
616	yīqiān	Gōngzī shì yīqiān wǔbǎi ōuyuán.
	one thousand	The pay is one thousand five hundred Euros.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	两千	它价值两千美元。
617	liăngqiān	Tā jiàzhí liǎngqiān měiyuán.
	two thousand	It costs two thousand dollars.
	八千	八千人住在那个村庄里。
618	bāqiān	Bāqiān rén zhù zài nàge cūnzhuāng lǐ.
	eight thousand	Eight thousand people live in that village.
	一万	一万个士兵被派到了战场。
619	yīwàn	Yīwàn ge shìbīng bèi pàidào le zhànchǎng.
	ten thousand	Ten thousand soldiers were dispatched to the site of the battle.
	四千	体育馆有四千平方米。
620	sìqiān	Tǐyùguǎn yǒu sìqiān píngfāngmǐ.
	four thousand	The stadium is four thousand square meters.
	房东	我兄弟的房东不会接受支票。
621	fángdōng	Wǒ xiōngdì de fángdōng bùhuì jiēshòu zhīpiào.
	landlord	My brother's landlord will not accept a check.
	宿舍	我上大学的四年都住在宿舍里。
622	sùshè	Wǒ shàng dàxué de sì nián dōu zhù zài sùshè lǐ.
	dormitory	I lived in the dormitory for all four years of college.
	公寓大楼	这座公寓大楼里有24间公寓。
623	gōngyù dàlóu	Zhè zuò gōngyù dàlóu lǐ yǒu èrshísì jiān gōngyù.
	apartment building	There are 24 apartments in this apartment building.
	城市	在大城市买房很贵。
624	chéngshì	Zài dà chéngshì mǎi fáng hěn guì.
	city	It is expensive to buy a house in big cities.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	农场	他在农场里养了几百头猪。
625	nóngchǎng	Tā zài nóngchǎng lǐ yǎng le jǐbǎi tóu zhū.
	farm	He keeps a few hundred pigs on the farm.
	海啸	海啸冲击了城市。
626	hǎixiào	Hăixiào chōngjī le chéngshì.
	tsunami	The tsunami hit the city.
	雪崩	雪崩毁了滑雪度假村,但幸运的是,没人受 伤。
627	xuěbēng	Xuěbēng huǐ le huáxuě dùjiàcūn, dàn xìngyùn de shì, méi rén shòushāng.
	avalanche	The avalanche destroyed the ski resort, but luckily, nobody was hurt.
	火	火在燃烧。
628	huŏ	Huŏ zài ránshāo.
	fire	The fire is burning.
	地震	听说日本又地震了,是真的吗?
629	dìzhèn	Tīngshuō Rìběn yòu dìzhèn le, shì zhēn de ma?
	earthquake	I heard Japan had an earthquake again. Is that true?
	沙尘暴	沙尘暴不仅污染环境,而且对健康有害。
630	shāchénbào	Shāchénbào bùjǐn wūrǎn huánjìng, érqiě duì jiànkāng yǒu hài.
	sandstorm	Sandstorms not only pollute the environment but also harm people's health.
	手套	她洗碗的时候会戴上手套。
631	shŏutào	Tā xǐ wǎn de shíhou huì dàishàng shǒutào.
	glove	When she washes dishes, she would put on gloves.
	伞	你带伞了吗?
632	săn	Nǐ dài săn le ma?
	umbrella	Do you have an umbrella with you?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	帽子	红围巾和那顶帽子搭配起来会好看。
633	màozi	Hóng wéijīn hé nà dǐng màozi dāpèi qǐlái huì hǎokàn.
	hat	A red scarf would look nice with that hat.
	长袖	长袖衬衫适合天气冷的时候穿。
634	chángxiù	Chángxiù chènshān shìhé tiānqì lěng de shíhou chuān.
	long-sleeved	Long-sleeved shirts are good for cold weather.
	短袖	暖和的时候,短袖衬衫更好。
635	duǎnxiù	Nuănhuo de shíhou, duănxiù chènshān gèng hǎo.
	short-sleeved	Short-sleeved shirts are better when it is warm.
	痛	被水母蛰伤很痛。
636	tòng	Bèi shuǐmǔ zhéshāng hěn tòng.
	painful	A jellyfish sting is very painful.
	害羞	别害羞!
637	hàixiū	Bié hàixiū!
	shy	Don't be shy!
	紧张	他们有点紧张。
638	jĭnzhāng	Tāmen yǒu diǎn jǐnzhāng.
	nervous	They are a little nervous.
	激动	年轻科学家很激动。
639	jīdòng	Niánqīng kēxuéjiā hěn jīdòng.
	excited	The young scientist was excited.
	尴尬	我尴尬的时候脸会红。
640	gāngà	Wŏ gāngà de shíhou liăn huì hóng.
	embarrassed	My face turns red when I am embarrassed.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	乡下	他们在乡下有一间大屋子。
641	xiāngxià	Tāmen zài xiāngxià yǒu yī jiān dà wūzi.
	country	They have a big house in the country.
	村庄	我在一个小村庄长大。
642	cūnzhuāng	Wǒ zài yī ge xiǎo cūnzhuāng zhǎngdà.
	village	I grew up in a small village.
	城镇	不好意思,请问最近的城镇在哪儿?
643	chéngzhèn	Bùhǎoyìsi, qǐngwèn zuì jìn de chéngzhèn zài nǎr?
	town	Excuse me, where is the nearest town?
	郊区	我去年搬到郊区了。
644	jiāoqū	Wŏ qùnián bāndào jiāoqū le.
	suburb	I moved to the suburbs last year.
	房间	行李员把我们的包拿到我们房间。
645	fángjiān	Xínglĭyuán bă wŏmen de bāo nádào wŏmen fángjiān.
	room	A porter carried our bags to our room.
	烧伤	她把开水洒到了左手上,造成了二级烧伤。
646	shāoshāng	Tā bă kāishuĭ sădào le zuŏshŏu shàng, zàochéng le èrjí shāoshāng.
	burn	She spilled boiling water on her left hand and has a second degree burn.
	国际象棋	国际象棋是讲究策略和注意力的游戏。
647	guójì xiàngqí	Guójì xiàngqí shì jiǎngjiū cèlüè hé zhùyìlì de yóuxì.
	chess	Chess is a game of strategy and concentration.
	语言	韩语是官方语言。
648	yŭyán	Hányǔ shì guānfāng yǔyán.
	language	Korean is the official language.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	吹干	我每天早上吹干我的头发。
649	chuīgān	Wŏ měitiān zăoshàng chuīgān wŏ de tóufa.
	blow-dry	I blow-dry my hair every morning.
	武术	我们的武术指导已经练了二十五年了。
650	wŭshù	Wŏmen de wŭshù zhĭdǎo yĭjīng liàn le èrshíwŭ nián le.
	martial arts	Our martial arts instructor has practiced for twenty five years.
	满意	男人很满意。
651	mănyì	Nánrén hěn mănyì.
	satisfied	The man is satisfied.
	平静	海洋很平静。
652	píngjìng	Hăiyáng hěn píngjìng.
	calm	The ocean is calm.
	梳	女人正在用梳子梳头发。
653	shū	Nůrén zhèngzài yòng shūzi shū tóufa.
	comb	The woman is combing her hair with a comb.
	漱口	我听见他在漱口。
654	shù kǒu	Wŏ tīngjiàn tā zài shù kŏu.
	gargle	I hear him gargling.
	不满	男人对产品不满意。
655	bùmăn	Nánrén duì chănpĭn bù mănyì.
	dissatisfied	The man is dissatisfied with the product.
	五千	五千人在广场上示威。
656	wŭqiān	Wǔqiān rén zài guǎngchǎng shàng shìwēi.
	five thousand	Five thousand people were protesting on the square.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	三千	秘鲁有三千多种土豆。
657	sānqiān	Bìlŭ yŏu sānqiān duō zhŏng tǔdŏu.
	three thousand	In Peru, more than three thousand types of potatoes exist.
	六千	希腊有大约六千个岛屿。
658	liùqiān	Xīlà yǒu dàyuē liùqiān ge dǎoyǔ.
	six thousand	There are around six thousand islands in Greece.
	七千	她卖了七千张专辑。
659	qīqiān	Tā mài le qīqiān zhāng zhuānjí.
	seven thousand	She sold seven thousand albums.
	九千	九千个军队从国家撤出。
660	jiŭqiān	Jiǔqiān ge jūnduì cóng guójiā chèchū.
	nine thousand	Nine thousand troops withdrew from the country.
	玫瑰	男人正要送他女朋友玫瑰。
661	méiguī	Nánrén zhèng yào sòng tā nǔpéngyou méiguī.
	rose	The man is about to give roses to his girlfriend.
	花	男孩在摘黄色的花。
662	huā	Nánhái zài zhāi huángsè de huā.
	flower	The boy is picking yellow flowers.
	百合花	她在回家的路上买了一些百合花。
663	băihéhuā	Tā zài huíjiā de lùshàng mǎi le yīxiē bǎihéhuā.
	lily	She bought some lilies on her way home.
	向日葵	向日葵长到八到十二英尺高。
664	xiàngrìkuí	Xiàngrìkuí zhăngdào bā dào shí'èr yīngchǐ gāo.
	sunflower	Sunflowers grow to heights between 8-12 feet.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
665	蒲公英	在有些地方,蒲公英被放在汤和沙拉里吃。
	púgōngyīng	Zài yǒuxiē dìfang, púgōngyīng bèi fàngzài tāng hé shālā lǐ chī.
	dandelion	Dandelions are eaten in soups and salads in some places.
	旅行	这个男人的爱好是旅行。
666	lůxíng	Zhège nánrén de àihào shì lǚxíng.
	traveling	The man's hobby is traveling.
	运动	女人在地上做了运动。
667	yùndòng	Nűrén zài dìshàng zuò le yùndòng.
	exercising	The woman exercised on the floor.
	锻炼	每天锻炼三十分钟能改善健康。
668	duànliàn	Měitiān duànliàn sānshí fēnzhōng néng găishàn jiànkāng.
	train	Training for 30 minutes every day can improve your health.
	读书	我非常喜欢读书。
669	dúshū	Wŏ fēicháng xǐhuān dúshū.
	reading	I really like reading books.
	打牌	我们经常在温暖的夏天傍晚打牌。
670	dăpái	Wŏmen jīngcháng zài wēnnuǎn de xiàtiān bàngwǎn dǎpái.
	playing cards	We often play cards on a warm summer evening.
	耳环	买耳环的时候,女孩打了耳洞。
671	ěrhuán	Măi ěrhuán de shíhou, nůhái dă le ěrdòng.
	earring	The girl pierced her ears when she bought the earrings.
	项链	你戴的项链上面有很漂亮的宝石。
672	xiàngliàn	Nǐ dài de xiàngliàn shàngmian yǒu hěn piàoliang de bǎoshí.
	necklace	The necklace you are wearing has beautiful gems.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	戒指	我们在珠宝店买了结婚戒指。
673	jièzhǐ	Wŏmen zài zhūbăodiàn măi le jiéhūn jièzhǐ.
	ring	We bought our wedding rings at the jewelry store.
	四角裤	四角裤是男人的内裤,有很多种材质跟款式。
674	sìjiǎokù	Sìjiǎokù shì nánrén de nèikù, yŏu hěn duō zhŏng cáizhì gēn kuǎnshì.
	boxer shorts	Boxer shorts are an undergarment for men, which comes in many patterns and fabrics.
	裙子	她穿着一条黄色的裙子。
675	qúnzi	Tā chuān zhe yī tiáo huángsè de qúnzi.
	skirt	She is wearing a yellow skirt.
	汉堡包	汉堡包是在美国发明的。
676	hànbǎobāo	Hànbăobāo shì zài Měiguó fāmíng de.
	hamburger	Hamburgers were invented in America.
	奶酪汉堡包	奶酪汉堡包是有一层奶酪的汉堡。
677	năilào hànbăobāo	Năilào hànbăobāo shì yŏu yī céng năilào de hànbăo.
	cheeseburger	A cheese burger is a hamburger with a slice of cheese.
	比萨饼	你能把这个比萨饼分成两块吗?
678	bĭsàbĭng	Nǐ néng bă zhège bǐsà fēnchéng liăng kuài ma?
	pizza	Could you please divide this pizza into two?
	热狗	热狗盐和脂肪的含量很高,而且含有防腐剂。
679	règŏu	Règŏu yán hé zhīfáng de hánliàng hěn gāo, érqiě hányŏu fángfǔjì.
	hot dog	Hot dogs are high in salt and fat, and contain preservatives.
	小费	不要忘了给服务员小费。
680	xiǎofèi	Bùyào wàng le gĕi fúwùyuán xiǎofèi.
	tip	Do not forget to leave a tip for the waiter or waitress.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	洪水	吉普车正穿越洪水。
681	hóngshuĭ	Jípǔchē zhèng chuānyuè hóngshuǐ.
	flood	The jeep is pushing through the flood.
	台风	台风来袭了。
682	táifēng	Táifēng lái xí le.
	typhoon	The typhoon has hit.
	飓风	现代雷达设备可以让我们准确地追踪到飓风。
683	jùfēng	Xiàndài léidá shèbèi kěyĭ ràng wŏmen zhŭnquè de zhuīzōng dào jùfēng.
	hurricane	Modern radar equipment allows us to precisely track a hurricane.
	龙卷风	龙卷风能在没有预示的情况下从闪电中来。
684	lóngjuănfēng	Lóngjuǎnfēng néng zài méiyǒu yùshì de qíngkuàng xià cóng shǎndiàn zhōng lái.
	tornado	A tornado can drop from a thunder storm without notice.
	旱灾	因为旱灾,土地都裂开了。
685	hànzāi	Yīnwèi hànzāi, tǔdì dōu lièkāi le.
	drought	The soil cracked due to the drought.
	伊斯兰教	伊斯兰教由先知穆罕默德创办。
686	Yīsīlánjiào	Yīsīlánjiào yóu xiānzhī Mùhǎnmòdé chuàngbàn.
	Islam	Islam was founded by the prophet Muhammad.
	新教	新教是罗马天主教的一个分支。
687	Xīnjiào	Xīnjiào shì Luómă Tiānzhŭjiào de yī ge fēnzhī.
	Protestantism	Protestantism came as a break from the Roman Catholic Church.
	天主教	天主教是接受教皇领导的人的宗教。
688	Tiānzhŭjiào	Tiānzhŭjiào shì jiēshòu Jiàohuáng lǐngdǎo de rén de zōngjiào.
	Catholicism	Catholicism is the religion of those who accept the leadership of the Pope.

## Pipe ## Pi		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
Hinduism Hinduism, from India, involves the belief in reincarnation and many gods. 佛教 佛教是以觉悟的佛祖的教义为基础。 Fójiào Shì yǐ juéwù de Fózǔ de jiàoyì wéi Jīchǔ. Buddhism Buddhism is based on the teachings of the Buddha, the enlightened one. Bugh jiàohuái Yundòngyuán niǔshāng le tā de jiàohuái. The athlete sprained his ankle. 手肘 手臂在手肘处只能向一边弯曲。 Shǒuzhǒu Shǒubì zài shǒuzhǒu chù zhǐ néng xiàng yībiān wānqū. The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 Yundòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuichū le. wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. 膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 Nánhái shuāidāo le, cāshāng le xīgài. The boy fell and scraped his knees. 皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 Pifū piā shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. Skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		印度教	来自印度的印度教信奉轮回和多神论。
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	689	Yìndùjiào	Láizì Yìndù de Yìndùjiào xìnfèng lúnhuí hé duōshénlùn.
Fójiào shì yǐ juéwù de Fózǔ de jiàoyì wéi jīchǔ. Buddhism is based on the teachings of the Buddha, the enlightened one. 脚踝 运动员扭伤了他的脚踝。 Yùndòngyuán niǔshāng le tā de jiǎohuái. The athlete sprained his ankle. 手肘 手臂在手肘处只能向一边弯曲。 Shǒuzhǒu elbow The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 Yùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le. wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. 膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 Nánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài. knee The boy fell and scraped his knees. 皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 pftū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qiguān. Skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. **The body fell and \$\frac{1}{2}\$\$ who *\frac{1}{2}\$\$ who *\frac{1}{2}		Hinduism	
Buddhism is based on the teachings of the Buddha, the enlightened one. 脚踝 运动员扭伤了他的脚踝。 yùndòngyuán niǔshāng le tā de jiāohuái. The athlete sprained his ankle. 手肘 手臂在手肘处只能向一边弯曲。 Shǒuzhǒu elbow The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 yùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le. wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. 膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 Nánhái shuāidāo le, cāshāng le xīgài. knee The boy fell and scraped his knees. 皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 pifū pifū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. Skin is the largest organ in the body.		佛教	佛教是以觉悟的佛祖的教义为基础。
### Pight Properties of the proof of the pr	690	Fójiào	Fójiào shì yǐ juéwù de Fózǔ de jiàoyì wéi jīchǔ.
Find should and should be specified by a shou		Buddhism	
The athlete sprained his ankle. Fh		脚踝	运动员扭伤了他的脚踝。
手肘 手臂在手肘处只能向一边弯曲。 Shǒuzhǒu elbow The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 Yùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le. wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. PR	691	jiǎohuái	Yùndòngyuán niǔshāng le tā de jiǎohuái.
Shǒubì zài shǒuzhǒu chù zhǐ néng xiàng yībiān wānqū. The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 yùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le. wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. 膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 Xīgài knee The boy fell and scraped his knees. 皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 pífū pífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		ankle	The athlete sprained his ankle.
elbow The arm only bends one way at the elbow. 手腕 运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。 Yündòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le. The player is out with a wrist injury. 膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 Nánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài. knee 大的数官。 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮肤 皮		手肘	手臂在手肘处只能向一边弯曲。
手腕	692	shŏuzhŏu	Shǒubì zài shǒuzhǒu chù zhǐ néng xiàng yībiān wānqū.
693shǒuwànYùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le.wristThe player is out with a wrist injury.膝盖男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。694xīgàiNánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài.kneeThe boy fell and scraped his knees.皮肤皮肤是身体最大的器官。pífūPífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān.skinSkin is the largest organ in the body.刮胡子她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		elbow	The arm only bends one way at the elbow.
wrist The player is out with a wrist injury. PARTITION PRODUCTION OF THE PLAY OF THE PLA		手腕	运动员因为手腕受伤退出了。
膝盖 男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。 694 xīgài Nánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài. knee The boy fell and scraped his knees. 皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 695 pífū Pífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. 刮胡子 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.	693	shŏuwàn	Yùndòngyuán yīnwèi shǒuwàn shòushāng tuìchū le.
694xīgàiNánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài.kneeThe boy fell and scraped his knees.皮肤皮肤是身体最大的器官。695pífūPífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān.skinSkin is the largest organ in the body.刮胡子她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		wrist	The player is out with a wrist injury.
The boy fell and scraped his knees. D		膝盖	男孩摔倒了,擦伤了膝盖。
皮肤 皮肤是身体最大的器官。 Pifū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. 刮胡子 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.	694	xīgài	Nánhái shuāidǎo le, cāshāng le xīgài.
695 pífū Pífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān. skin Skin is the largest organ in the body. 刮胡子 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		knee	The boy fell and scraped his knees.
Skin is the largest organ in the body. 刮胡子 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.		皮肤	皮肤是身体最大的器官。
刮胡子 她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.	695	pífū	Pífū shì shēntǐ zuì dà de qìguān.
		skin	Skin is the largest organ in the body.
696 guā húzi Tā de zhàngfu měitiān dōu huì guā húzi.		刮胡子	她的丈夫每天都会刮胡子.
	696	guā húzi	Tā de zhàngfu měitiān dōu huì guā húzi.
shave Her husband shaves every morning.		shave	Her husband shaves every morning.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	厨师	厨师在厨房做饭。
697	chúshī	Chúshī zài chúfáng zuò fàn.
	chef	The chef cooks in the kitchen.
	禁烟	你能帮我找一间禁烟的房间吗?
698	jìnyān	Nǐ néng bāng wǒ zhǎo yī jiān jìnyān de fángjiān ma?
	non-smoking	Could you find me a non-smoking room?
	吸烟	餐厅有单独的吸烟区。
699	xīyān	Cāntīng yŏu dāndú de xīyānqū.
	smoking	There is a separate patio for smoking attached to the restaurant.
	血液	验血发现他血液里的酒精浓度很高。
700	xuèyè	Yànxuè fāxiàn tā xuèyè lǐ de jiǔjīng nóngdù hěn gāo.
	blood	The blood test found that his blood alcohol level was very high.
	打破	洗碗的时候,我打破了一个盘子。
701	dǎpò	Xĭ wăn de shíhou, wŏ dăpò le yī ge pánzi.
	break	I broke one of my plates while washing the dishes.
	伤口	男孩摔倒了,腿上有一个很深的伤口。
702	shāngkŏu	Nánhái shuāidǎo le, tuǐ shàng yǒu yī ge hěn shēn de shāngkǒu.
	cut	The boy fell and has a deep cut on his leg.
	扭伤	运动员扭伤了他的脚踝。
703	niŭshāng	Yùndòngyuán niŭshāng le tā de jiǎohuái.
	sprain	The athlete sprained his ankle.
	微波炉	我经常用微波炉。
704	wēibōlú	Wŏ jīngcháng yòng wēibōlú.
	microwave oven	I use a microwave oven a lot.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	冰箱	冰箱里塞满了为过节而准备的食物。
705	bīngxiāng	Bīngxiāng lǐ sāimăn le wèi guòjié ér zhǔnbèi de shíwù.
	refrigerator	The refrigerator is full of food for the holiday.
	吸尘器	这个吸尘器是日本产的。
706	xīchénqì	Zhège xīchénqì shì Rìběn chăn de.
	vacuum cleaner	This vacuum cleaner is made in Japan.
	出汗	她不喜欢出汗。
707	chūhàn	Tā bù xǐhuan chūhàn.
	sweat	She doesn't like to sweat.
	登记入住	什么时候登记入住?
708	dēngjì rùzhù	Shénme shíhou dēngjì rùzhù?
	check in	What time is check in?
	房号	你的房号是514。
	773 3	ו בפאל בעונאינין
709	fánghào	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514.
709		
709	fánghào	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514.
710	fánghào room number	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514.
	fánghào room number 房间钥匙	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙!
	fánghào room number 房间钥匙 fángjiān yàoshi	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙! Bié diū le nǐ de fángjiān yàoshi!
	fánghào room number 房间钥匙 fángjiān yàoshi room key	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙! Bié diū le nǐ de fángjiān yàoshi! Don't lose your room key!
710	fánghào room number 房间钥匙 fángjiān yàoshi room key 叫醒电话	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙! Bié diū le nǐ de fángjiān yàoshi! Don't lose your room key! 你好,我需要早上五点四十五分的叫醒电话。 Nǐhǎo, wǒ xūyào zǎoshàng wǔ diǎn sìshíwǔ fēn de jiàoxǐng
710	fánghào room number 房间钥匙 fángjiān yàoshi room key 叫醒电话 jiàoxǐng diànhuà	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙! Bié diū le nǐ de fángjiān yàoshi! Don't lose your room key! 你好,我需要早上五点四十五分的叫醒电话。 Nǐhǎo, wǒ xūyào zǎoshàng wǔ diǎn sìshíwǔ fēn de jiàoxǐng diànhuà.
710	fánghào room number 房间钥匙 fángjiān yàoshi room key 叫醒电话 jiàoxǐng diànhuà wake-up call	Nǐ de fánghào shì 514. Your room number is 514. 别丢了你的房间钥匙! Bié diū le nǐ de fángjiān yàoshi! Don't lose your room key! 你好,我需要早上五点四十五分的叫醒电话。 Nǐhǎo, wǒ xūyào zǎoshàng wǔ diǎn sìshíwǔ fēn de jiàoxǐng diànhuà. Hi, I'd like a wake-up call at fifteen minutes to six in the morning.

浅色很适合你。 qiān qiān Qiānsè hēn shihé nī. Light colors really suit you well. 金色 我想要一个金色的手提包。 jīnsè Wö xiāngyào yī ge jīnsè de shōutibāo. gold I want a gold colored purse. 粉红色 毛巾是粉红色的。 finhóngsè Māojīn shi fēnhóngsè de. pink The towel was pink. 银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
Light colors really suit you well. 金色 我想要一个金色的手提包。 Wǒ xiǎngyào yī ge jīnsè de shǒutibāo. gold I want a gold colored purse. 粉红色 毛巾是粉红色的。 Fénhóngsè pink The towel was pink. 银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 Wǒ juéde nǐ chuān yinsè de gèng hǎokàn. I think silver looks better on you. 米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 Mǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè. beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 「taberali raspberry I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. **** 文字 以ǐ yōu yā yōu yā		浅	浅色很适合你。
金色 我想要一个金色的手提包。 Wő xiāngyào yī ge jīnsè de shōutibāo. I want a gold colored purse. 粉红色 毛巾是粉红色的。 Máojīn shì fěnhóngsè de. The towel was pink. 银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 Wő juéde nī chuān yīnsè de gèng hāokàn. I think silver looks better on you. 米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 Misè shì dài yǒu yīdiān huángsè de nǎiyóusè. Beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 fùpénzi raspberry I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. vow yōudiānr késou. I have a cough. 大蒜 wǔ yōudiān bèi rènwéi kěyī dīkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgān dào xīxuèguī.	713	qiǎn	Qiǎnsè hěn shìhé nǐ.
714 jīnsè gold I want a gold colored purse. 粉红色 毛巾是粉红色的。 715 fēnhóngsè pink The towel was pink. 银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 716 yínsè silver I think silver looks better on you. 米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 717 mīsè beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 718 fùpénzi raspberry I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. 下18 fùpénzi raspberry I have a cough. 大蒜 人说 yǒu yǎudiānr késou. 719 késou cough Thave a cough. 大蒜 认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kèyǐ dīkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		light	Light colors really suit you well.
gold I want a gold colored purse. 粉红色 毛巾是粉红色的。		金色	我想要一个金色的手提包。
### ### #############################	714	jīnsè	Wŏ xiăngyào yī ge jīnsè de shŏutíbāo.
## Máojīn shì fěnhóngsè de. ## The towel was pink. ## 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 ## Wö juéde nǐ chuān yínsè de gèng hǎokàn. ## Li think silver looks better on you. ## 化基子		gold	I want a gold colored purse.
The towel was pink. 银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 Wǒ juéde nǐ chuān yínsè de gèng hǎokàn. I think silver looks better on you. 米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 Mǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè. beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 Wǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fūpénzi hé lánméi bīngqiliín. I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. 咳嗽 我有点儿咳嗽。 Wǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. I have a cough. 大蒜 被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		粉红色	毛巾是粉红色的。
银色 我觉得你穿银色的更好看。 Wǒ juéde nǐ chuān yínsè de gèng hǎokàn. I think silver looks better on you. 米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 Mǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè. Beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 fùpénzi Wǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqllín. I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. 咳嗽 我有点儿咳嗽。 Wǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. I have a cough. 大蒜 被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.	715	fěnhóngsè	Máojīn shì fěnhóngsè de.
716yínsèWǒ juéde nǐ chuān yínsè de gèng hǎokàn.silverI think silver looks better on you.米色米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。水isèMǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè.beigeBeige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint.覆盆子我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。718fùpénziWǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqílín.raspberryI adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream.咳嗽我有点儿咳嗽。水ésouWǒ yǒudiǎnr késou.coughI have a cough.大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		pink	The towel was pink.
#色		银色	我觉得你穿银色的更好看。
米色 米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。 Mǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè. Beige Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 Wǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqílín. I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. 咳嗽 我有点儿咳嗽。 Wǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. I have a cough. 大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.	716	yínsè	Wŏ juéde nǐ chuān yínsè de gèng hǎokàn.
717mǐsèMǐsè shì dài yǒu yīdiǎn huángsè de nǎiyóusè.beigeBeige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint.覆盆子我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。718fùpénziWǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqílín.raspberryI adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream.咳嗽我有点儿咳嗽。719késouWǒ yǒudiǎnr késou.coughI have a cough.大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。力àsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		silver	I think silver looks better on you.
Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint. 覆盆子 我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。 Wǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqilin. raspberry I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream. 咳嗽 我有点儿咳嗽。 Wǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. cough I have a cough. 大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		米色	米色是带有一点黄色的奶油色。
718	717	mľsè	Mǐsè shì dài yŏu yīdiăn huángsè de năiyóusè.
718fùpénziWǒ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqílín.raspberryI adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream.哆嗽我有点儿咳嗽。719késouWǒ yǒudiǎnr késou.coughI have a cough.大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。720Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		beige	Beige is a pale cream color with a yellowish tint.
raspberry raspb		覆盆子	我非常喜欢覆盆子和蓝莓冰淇淋。
呼嗽 我有点儿咳嗽。 Wǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. I have a cough. 大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.	718	fùpénzi	Wŏ fēicháng xǐhuan fùpénzi hé lánméi bīngqílín.
719késou coughWǒ yǒudiǎnr késou. I have a cough.大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。720Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		raspberry	I adore the raspberry and blueberry ice cream.
cough Thave a cough. 大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.		咳嗽	我有点儿咳嗽。
大蒜被认为可以抵抗一切东西,从流感到吸血鬼。 Dàsuàn bèi rènwéi kěyǐ dǐkàng yīqiè dōngxi, cóng liúgǎn dào xīxuèguǐ.	719	késou	Wŏ yŏudiănr késou.
大蒜		cough	I have a cough.
dàsuàn Dasuari bei renwei keyi dikang yiqie dongxi, cong ilugari dao xīxuèguĭ.		大蒜	
garlic Garlic is credited with preventing everything from the flu to vampires.	720	dàsuàn	
	-	garlic	Garlic is credited with preventing everything from the flu to vampires.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	小胡子	这个男人有浓密的小胡子。
721	xiǎo húzi	Zhège nánrén yŏu nóngmì de xiǎo húzi.
	mustache	The man has a thick mustache.
	洗衣机	我用洗衣机来保持衣服干净。
722	хĭуījī	Wŏ yòng xĭyījī lái bǎochí yīfu gānjìng.
	washing machine	I use the washing machine to keep my clothes clean.
	DVD播放机	我想借这个DVD, 但是我没有DVD播放机。
723	DVD bōfàngjī	Wŏ xiăng jiè zhège DVD, dànshì wŏ méiyŏu DVD bōfàngjī.
	DVD player	I'd like to borrow this DVD, but I don't have a DVD player.
	风扇	太热了,我们开风扇好吗?
724	fēngshàn	Tài rè le, wŏmen kāi fēngshàn hǎo ma?
	fan	It's too hot, can we turn on the fan?
	空调	室外的空调很便宜。
725	kōngtiáo	Shìwài de kōngtiáo hěn piányi.
	air conditioner	External air conditioners are quite cheap.
	炉子	我肯定我把炉子关了。
726	lúzi	Wŏ kěndìng wŏ bă lúzi guān le.
	stove	I'm sure that I turned off the stove.
	小学	我们是小学同学。
727	xiǎoxué	Wŏmen shì xiǎoxué tóngxué.
	elementary school	We were classmates in elementary school.
	初中	我十二岁的弟弟上初中。
728	chūzhōng	Wŏ shí'èr suì de dìdi shàng chūzhōng.
	middle school	My twelve-year-old brother goes to middle school.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
729	高中	高中生在系鞋带。
	gāozhōng	Gāozhōngshēng zài jì xiédài.
	high school	The high school student is tying his shoe lace.
	大学	她是大学学生。
730	dàxué	Tā shì dàxué xuéshēng.
	university	She is a university student.
	校长	我爷爷以前是个校长。
731	xiàozhǎng	Wŏ yéye yĭqián shì ge xiàozhǎng.
	principal	My grandfather used to be a principal.
	明亮	我的房间很明亮。
732	míngliàng	Wŏ de fángjiān hěn míngliàng.
	bright	My room is very bright.
	笔记本电脑	我买了一台新的笔记本电脑。
733	bĭjìběn diànnăo	Wŏ măi le yī tái xīn de bǐjìběn diànnăo.
	laptop computer	I bought a new laptop computer.
	鼠标	这个鼠标坏了。
734	shǔbiāo	Zhège shǔbiāo huài le.
	mouse	This mouse is broken.
	扬声器	这个工厂制造扬声器。
735	yángshēngqì	Zhège gōngchǎng zhìzào yángshēngqì.
	speaker	This factory manufactures speakers.
	摄像头	我的摄像头不工作。
736	shèxiàngtóu	Wŏ de shèxiàngtóu bù gōngzuò.
	webcam	My webcam is not working.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
737	话筒	给我话筒。
	huàtŏng	Gěi wŏ huàtŏng.
	microphone	Give me the microphone.
	台式电脑	我只有台式电脑。
738	táishì diànnǎo	Wŏ zhǐyŏu táishì diànnǎo.
	desktop computer	I only have a desktop computer.
	辣椒	辣椒留着籽儿会更辣。
739	làjiāo	Làjiāo liúzhe zǐr huì gèng là.
	chili pepper	Leaving the seeds in a chili pepper will make it much hotter.
	玉米	我最喜欢的蔬菜是玉米棒。
740	yùmĭ	Wŏ zuì xǐhuan de shūcài shì yùmǐbàng.
	corn	My favorite vegetable is corn on the cob.
	单人床	单人床比较小。
741	dānrénchuáng	Dānrénchuáng bǐjiào xiǎo.
	single bed	Single beds are relatively smaller.
	双人床	房间有一张双人床。
742	shuāngrénchuáng	Fángjiān yǒu yī zhāng shuāngrénchuáng.
	double bed	The room has a double bed.
	宾馆	我去宾馆。
743	bīnguǎn	Wŏ qù bīnguǎn.
	hotel	I'm going to the hotel.
	前台	男人正在前台工作。
744	qiántái	Nánrén zhèngzài qiántái gōngzuò.
	front desk	The man is working at the front desk.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
745	太平洋	太平洋是世界五大洋之一。
	Tàipíngyáng	Tàipíngyáng shì shìjiè wǔ dàyáng zhīyī.
	Pacific Ocean	The Pacific Ocean is one of the world's five oceans.
	大西洋	泰坦尼克号在穿越大西洋的时候,碰到了冰 山,沉没了。
746	Dàxīyáng	Tàitǎnníkè hào zài chuānyuè Dàxīyáng de shíhou, pèngdào le bīngshān, chénmò le.
	Atlantic Ocean	While crossing the Atlantic Ocean, the Titanic hit an iceberg and sank.
	印度洋	南非的东边是印度洋,西边是大西洋。
747	Yìndùyáng	Nánfēi de dōngbian shì Yìndùyáng, xībian shì Dàxīyáng.
	Indian Ocean	To the east of South Africa is the Indian Ocean, and to the west the Atlantic Ocean.
	澳大利亚	澳大利亚是地球上唯一一个岛屿型大洲。
748	Àodàlìyà	Àodàlìyà shì dìqiú shàng wéiyī yī ge dǎoyǔxíng dàzhōu.
	Australia	Australia is the only island continent on earth.
	南极洲	南极洲大陆围绕着南极。
749	Nánjízhōu	Nánjízhōu dàlù wéirào zhe Nánjí.
	Antarctica	The continent of Antarctica surrounds the south pole.
	亚洲	亚洲是地球上七大洲中最大的一个。
750	Yàzhōu	Yàzhōu shì dìqiú shàng qī dàzhōu zhōng zuì dà de yī ge.
	Asia	Asia is the largest of the Earth's seven continents.
	非洲	非洲的人民很热情。
751	Fēizhōu	Fēizhōu de rénmín hěn rèqíng.
	Africa	People in Africa are very passionate.
	欧洲	欧洲有很多的国家。
752	Ōuzhōu	Ōuzhōu yŏu hěn duō de guójiā.
	Europe	There are many countries in Europe.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	北美洲	北美洲从北极区延伸至加勒比海。
753	Běiměizhōu	Běiměizhōu cóng Běijíqū yánshēn zhì Jiālèbǐ Hǎi.
	North America	North America reaches from the Arctic to the Caribbean Sea.
754	南美洲	我没有去过南美洲。
	Nánměizhōu	Wŏ méiyŏu qùguò Nánměizhōu.
	South America	I have never been to South America.
	靛蓝色	靛蓝色这个名字从靛蓝植物而来。
755	diànlánsè	Diànlánsè zhège míngzi cóng diànlán zhíwù ér lái.
	indigo	Indigo gets its name from the plant named indigo.
	桃红色	哪个颜色的家具跟桃红色的墙搭配?
756	táohóngsè	Năge yánsè de jiājù gēn táohóngsè de qiáng dāpèi?
	peach	What color furniture goes with peach walls?
	深色	他有很深色的头发。
757	shēnsè	Tā yǒu hěn shēnsè de tóufa.
	dark	He has really dark hair.
	烦人	我妹妹不停地向我的头发扔爆米花,很烦人。
758	fánrén	Wŏ mèimei bùtíng de xiàng wŏ de tóufa rēng bàomǐhuā, hěn fánrén.
	annoying	My little sister got annoying after she kept throwing popcorn in my hair.
	躯干	躯干是身体的上半部,连接着手臂,腿和头。
759	qūgàn	Qūgàn shì shēntǐ de shàng bàn bù, liánjiē zhe shǒubì, tuǐ hé tóu.
	torso	The torso is the upper part of the body, which attaches to the arms, legs, and head.
	乳房	乳房痛可能是癌症的症状。
760	rŭfáng	Rǔfáng tòng kěnéng shì áizhèng de zhèngzhuàng.
	breast	Breast pain can be a symptom of cancer.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
761	背包	我的背包很重。
	bēibāo	Wŏ de bēibāo hěn zhòng.
	backpack	My backpack is so heavy.
762	铅笔芯	铅笔芯不是铅做的,它其实是一种叫石墨的 碳材料。
	qiānbĭxīn	Qiānbǐxīn bùshì qiān zuò de, tā qíshí shì yī zhŏng jiào shímò de tàn cáiliào.
	pencil lead	Pencil lead does not come from lead, but it's actually a carbon material called graphite.
	胶水	在纸上涂上胶水。
763	jiāoshuĭ	Zài zhǐ shàng tú shàng jiāoshuǐ.
	glue	Apply glue to the paper.
	计算器	测验时不能用计算器。
764	jìsuànqì	Cèyàn shí bùnéng yòng jìsuànqì.
	calculator	We can't use a calculator during the test.
	卷笔刀	我有一个卷笔刀。
765	juǎnbǐdāo	Wŏ yŏu yī ge juănbĭdāo.
	pencil sharpener	I have a pencil sharpener.
	宽	这条河又宽又深。
766	kuān	Zhè tiáo hé yòu kuān yòu shēn.
	wide	The river is wide and deep.
	窄	这个海峡对游艇来说太窄了。
767	zhǎi	Zhège hǎixiá duì yóutǐng láishuō tài zhǎi le.
	narrow	The straits were too narrow for the cruise ship.
	硬	海龟有很硬的壳来保护自己。
768	yìng	Hăiguī yŏu hĕn yìng de ké lái băohù zìjĭ.
	hard	A turtle has a hard shell for protection.

软 天鹅绒很软。	
ruăn Tiān'éróng hěn ruăn.	
soft Velvet material is very soft.	
杏杏干是既健康又方便的小吃。	
xìng Xìnggān shì jì jiànkāng yòu fāngbiàn de xia	ăochī.
apricot A dried apricot makes a very healthy and con	nvenient snack.
菠萝 切块菠萝跟白软干酪很搭配。	
771 bōluó Qiēkuài bōluó gēn báiruǎn gānlào hěn dā _l	pèi.
pineapple Chopped pineapple goes great in cottage cho	eese.
甜瓜 东京的甜瓜很贵。	
772 tiánguā Dōngjīng de tiánguā hěn guì.	
melon Melons in Tokyo are very expensive.	
无花果 我点了无花果沙拉。	
wúhuāguð Wǒ diǎn le wúhuāguǒ shālā.	
fig I ordered fig salad.	
fig I ordered fig salad. 李子 梅干是干的李子。	
李子 梅干是干的李子。	
李子 梅干是干的李子。 774 lǐzi Méigān shì gān de lǐzi.	像。
李子 梅干是干的李子。 774 lǐzi Méigān shì gān de lǐzi. plum Prunes are dried plums.	
李子 梅干是干的李子。 774 lǐzi Méigān shì gān de lǐzi. plum Prunes are dried plums. 花椰菜 我觉得花椰菜和西兰花长得很	
李子 梅干是干的李子。 Méigān shì gān de lǐzi. plum Prunes are dried plums. 花椰菜 我觉得花椰菜和西兰花长得很 Wǒ juéde huāyēcài hé xīlánhuā zhǎng de	hěn xiàng.
李子 梅干是干的李子。 Méigān shì gān de lǐzi. plum Prunes are dried plums. 花椰菜 我觉得花椰菜和西兰花长得很 Wǒ juéde huāyēcài hé xīlánhuā zhǎng de cauliflower I think cauliflower and broccoli look similar.	hěn xiàng. 的气味。

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
777	芹菜	吃芹菜消耗的卡路里比得到的卡路里多。
	qíncài	Chī qíncài xiāohào de kălùlǐ bǐ dédào de kălùlǐ duō.
	celery	It takes more calories to eat celery than you get by eating it.
778	茄子	你吃过麻婆茄子吗?
	qiézi	Nǐ chī guò mápó qiézi ma?
	eggplant	Have you had Mapo eggplant?
	豆芽	米饭加上香甜又脆嫩的豆芽是一道美味的小 菜。
779	dòuyá	Mĭfàn jiā shang xiāngtián yòu cuìnèn de dòuyá shì yī dào měiwèi de xiǎocài.
	bean sprout	Sweet and crunchy bean sprouts in rice make an enjoyable side dish.
	事故	事故前发生的事情他一点都不记得了。
780	shìgù	Shìgù qián fāshēng de shìqing tā yīdiǎn dōu bù jìdé le.
	accident	He doesn't remember anything that happened before the accident.
	有希望	我很有希望下个暑假会过得很好。
781	yŏu xīwàng	Wŏ hěn yŏu xīwàng xià ge shǔjià huì guò de hěn hǎo.
	hopeful	I am hopeful that my next summer vacation will be very good.
	深	伤口非常深。
782	shēn	Shāngkŏu fēicháng shēn.
	deep	The wound is very deep.
	浅	河狸在浅水里啃木头。
783	qiǎn	Hélí zài qiǎnshuǐ lǐ kěn mùtou.
	shallow	The beaver is gnawing wood in the shallow water.
	丰富	胡萝卜含有丰富的维生素。
784	fēngfù	Húluóbo hányðu fēngfù de wéishēngsù.
	rich	Carrot is rich in vitamins.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	穷	这个男人很穷。
785	qióng	Zhège nánrén hěn qióng.
	poor	The man is poor.
	显示器	我想要个大点儿的显示器。
786	xiǎnshìqì	Wŏ xiăngyào ge dà diănr de xiănshìqì.
	monitor	I'd like to have a bigger monitor.
	键盘	这台计算机没有键盘。
787	jiànpán	Zhè tái jìsuànjī méiyŏu jiànpán.
	keyboard	This computer doesn't have a keyboard.
	耳机	那些耳机真贵。
788	ěrjī	Nàxiē ěrjī zhēn guì.
	headphones	Those headphones are really expensive.
	打嗝儿	打嗝儿的时候很难说话。
789	dăgér	Dăgér de shíhou hěn nán shuōhuà.
	hiccup	When you have to hiccup it is hard to talk.
	蓝莓	蓝莓是圆的。
790	lánméi	Lánméi shì yuán de.
	blueberry	Blueberries are round.
	梅干	梅干是干的李子。
791	Méigān	Méigān shì gān de lǐzi.
	prune	Prunes are dried plums.
792	芒果	在全世界,人们吃芒果的数量比其他水果都 多。
	mángguŏ	Zài quánshìjiè, rénmen chī mángguŏ de shùliàng bǐ qítā shuǐguŏ dōu duō.
	mango	More mangoes are eaten than any other fruit in the world.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
793	柠檬	我喜欢在茶里加柠檬。
	níngméng	Wŏ xǐhuan zài chá lǐ jiā níngméng.
	lemon	I like tea with lemon.
	屁股	她向后倒下,一屁股重重地摔在地上。
794	pìgǔ	Tā xiàng hòu dǎoxià, yī pìgǔ zhòngzhòng de shuāi zài dìshàng.
	buttocks	She fell backwards landing hard on her buttocks.
	肩膀	我的右肩膀痛。
795	jiānbǎng	Wǒ de yòu jiānbǎng tòng.
	shoulder	My right shoulder hurts.
	肌肉	举重可以锻炼肌肉。
796	jīròu	Jŭzhòng kěyĭ duànliàn jīròu.
	muscle	If you lift weights, you can build your muscles.
	骨头	骨头在皮肤下面。
797	gŭtóu	Gǔtóu zài pífū xiàmiàn.
	bone	Your bones are beneath your skin.
	胡子	男人正在用一次性刮胡刀刮胡子。
798	húzi	Nánrén zhèngzài yòng yīcìxìng guāhúdāo guā húzi.
	beard	The man is shaving his beard with a disposable razor.
	红薯	甘薯又叫红薯。
799	hóngshǔ	Gānshǔ yòu jiào hóngshǔ.
	sweet potato	A yam is also called a sweet potato.
	蘑菇	当你吃蘑菇的时候,你就是在吃菌类。
800	mógu	Dāng nǐ chī mógu de shíhou, nǐ jiùshì zài chī jùnlèi.
	mushroom	When you eat mushrooms, you are eating a fungus.

Chapter 5

How to Say "dentist" "cavity" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
801	微不足道的	微不足道的数量
	wēibùzúdào de	wēibùzúdào de shùliàng
	insignificant	insignificant amount
	有名的	有名的演员
802	yŏumíng de	yŏumíng de yǎnyuán
	famous	famous actor
	打喷嚏	这个女人正在打喷嚏。
803	dă pēntì	Zhège nửrén zhèngzài dă pēntì.
	sneeze	The woman is sneezing.
	休闲	休闲服饰
804	xiūxián	xiūxián fúshì
	casual	casual clothing
	吉他	六弦吉他
805	jítā	liùxián jítā
	guitar	six-string guitar
	呼吸	深呼吸
806	hūxī	shēn hūxī
	breathe	breathe deeply
	吐	不准吐痰。
807	tŭ	Bùzhǔn tǔ tán.
	spit	No spitting.
	牙医	看牙医
808	yáyī	kàn yáyī
	dentist	see a dentist

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	牙洞	深牙洞
809	yádòng	shēn yádòng
	cavity	deep cavity
	哮喘	哮喘吸入器
810	xiàochuǎn	xiàochuǎn xīrùqì
	asthma	asthma inhaler
	过敏	对花粉过敏
811	guòmĭn	duì huāfěn guòmǐn
	allergy	allergy to pollen
	登机牌	航班的登机牌
812	dēngjīpái	hángbān de dēngjīpái
	boarding pass	boarding pass for the flight
	教育	教育和培训
813	jiàoyù	jiàoyù hé péixùn
	education	education and training
	英文	铃木先生教英文。
814	Yīngwén	Língmù xiānsheng jiāo Yīngwén.
	English	Mr. Suzuki teaches English.
	法律	法律学院
815	fălù	fălů xuéyuàn
	law	law school
	长笛	银长笛
816	chángdí	yín chángdí
	flute	silver flute

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	信息技术部门	打电话给信息技术部门。
817	xìnxī jìshù bùmén	Dă diànhuà gěi xìnxī jìshù bùmén.
	IT department	Call the IT department.
	出差	去出差
818	chūchāi	qù chūchāi
	business trip	go on a business trip
	营销	营销部门
819	yíngxiāo	yíngxiāo bùmén
	marketing	marketing department
	受欢迎	受欢迎的人
820	shòu huānyíng	shòu huānyíng de rén
	popular	popular man
	会计	会计文件
821	kuàijì	kuàijì wénjiàn
	accounting	accounting documents
	奖金	年终奖金
822	jiǎngjīn	niánzhōng jiǎngjīn
	bonus	annual bonus
	轻	轻如羽毛
823	qīng	qīng rú yǔmáo
	light	light as a feather
	长号	吹长号
824	chánghào	chuī chánghào
	trombone	play the trombone

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	出发	出发日期
825	chūfā	chūfā rìqī
	departure	departure date
	到达	到达口
826	dàodá	dàodákǒu
	arrival	arrival gate
	小提琴	小提琴琴弓
827	xiǎotíqín	xiǎotíqín qíngōng
	violin	violin bow
	地球科学	地球科学研究
828	dìqiú kēxué	dìqiú kēxué yánjiū
	earth science	earth science research
	科学	科学研究
829	kēxué	kēxué yánjiū
	science	study of science
	药方	开药方
830	yàofāng	kāi yàofāng
	prescription	fill a prescription
	行李	行李推车上的行李
831	xínglĭ	xínglǐ tuīchē shang de xínglǐ
	luggage	luggage on a luggage cart
	绷带	用绷带包扎
832	bēngdài	yòng bēngdài bāozā
	bandage	wrap with bandage

ocabulary/	Sample Sentence
	生病的病人
ìngrén	shēngbìng de bìngrén
atient	sick patient
部门	部门经理
ùmén	bùmén jīnglĭ
epartment	department manager
会计师	注册会计师
uàijìshī	zhùcè kuàijìshī
ccountant	licensed accountant
聿师	公司律师
Ìshī	gōngsī lǜshī
awyer	company lawyer
L资	最低工资
ōngzī	zuì dī gōngzī
/age	minimum wage
网琴	钢琴课
āngqín	gāngqín kè
iano	piano lessons
	航班号345
ángbānhào	hángbānhào sān sì wǔ
ight number	flight number 345
交业	农业产品
óngyè	nóngyè chănpĭn
griculture	agriculture product
	病人 ingrén atient in门 iùmén epartment i 计师 uàijìshī ccountant 津师 shī wyer こ

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	感染	皮肤感染
841	gănrăn	pífū gănrăn
	infection	skin infection
	流感	流感季节
842	liúgăn	liúgăn jìjié
	flu	flu season
	小号	铜管小号
843	xiǎohào	tóngguǎn xiǎohào
	trumpet	brass trumpet
	登机口	43号登机口
844	dēngjīkŏu	sìshísān hào dēngjīkŏu
	departure gate	departure gate 43
	社会学	社会学研究
845	shèhuìxué	shèhuìxué yánjiū
	sociology	study of sociology
	空中服务人员	女空中服务人员
846		
846	kōngzhōng fúwù rényuán	nů kōngzhōng fúwù rényuán
846		nử kōngzhōng fúwù rényuán female flight attendant
846	rényuán	
846	rényuán flight attendant	female flight attendant
	rényuán flight attendant 坐位	female flight attendant 飞机座位
	rényuán flight attendant 坐位 zuòwèi	female flight attendant 飞机座位 fēijī zuòwèi
	rényuán flight attendant 坐位 zuòwèi seat	female flight attendant 飞机座位 fēijī zuòwèi airplane seat

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	经济舱	经济舱座位
849	jīngjìcāng	jīngjìcāng zuòwèi
	economy class	economy class seats
	航班	航班的登机牌
850	hángbān	hángbān de dēngjīpái
	flight	boarding pass for the flight
	萨克斯	吹萨克斯
851	sàkèsī	chuī sàkèsī
	saxophone	play the saxophone
	鼓	打鼓
852	gŭ	dă gŭ
	drums	play the drums
	口琴	吹口琴
853	kŏuqín	chuī kǒuqín
	harmonica	play the harmonica
	客房服务	客房服务餐
854	kèfáng fúwù	kèfáng fúwù cān
	room service	room service meal
	发票	酒店发票
855	fāpiào	jiŭdiàn fāpiào
	receipt	hotel receipt
	无线网络	无线网络路由器
856	wúxiàn wăngluò	wúxiàn wăngluò lùyóuqì
	Wi-Fi	Wi-Fi router

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	垃圾桶	每周二把垃圾桶拿出去放在路边等待清理。
857	lājītŏng	Měi zhōu èr bă lājītŏng ná chūqù fàng zài lùbiān děngdài qīnglĭ.
	garbage pail	Put the garbage pail out by the curb every Tuesday to be emptied.
	信封	红色信封
858	xìnfēng	hóngsè xìnfēng
	envelope	red envelope
	纸	一张纸
859	zhĭ	yī zhāng zhǐ
	paper	piece of paper
	订婚	你订婚了?恭喜!
860	dìnghūn	Nĭ dìnghūn le? Gōngxǐ!
	engage	Are you engaged? Congratulations!
	键盘乐器	玩键盘乐器
861	jiànpán yuèqì	wán jiànpán yuèqì
	keyboard	play the keyboard
	疹子	痒的疹子
862	zhěnzi	yăng de zhěnzi
	rash	itchy rash
	恶心	恶心呕吐
863	ěxīn	ěxīn ŏutù
	nausea	nausea and vomiting
	空房	宾馆没有空房,所以我们只好睡在车里。
864	kòngfáng	Bīnguăn méiyŏu kòngfáng, suŏyǐ wŏmen zhǐhǎo shuìzài chē lǐ.
	vacancy	There was no vacancy at the hotel, so we had to sleep in our car.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	乒乓球	打乒乓球
865	pīngpāng qiú	dă pīngpāngqiú
	ping pong	play ping pong
	跑步	跑步是一个锻炼心脏和肺部的好运动。
866	pǎobù	Păobù shì yī ge duànliàn xīnzàng hé fèibù de hǎo yùndòng.
	running	Running is a great exercise to strengthen the heart and lungs.
	DVD光盘	你可以从图书馆借书,CD和DVD光盘。
867	DVD guāngpán	Nǐ kěyǐ cóng túshūguǎn jiè shū, CD hé DVD guāngpán.
	DVD	You can borrow books, CDs, and DVDs from the library.
	订书钉	一盒订书钉
868	dìngshūdīng	yī hé dìngshūdīng
	staple	box of staples
	订书机	把订书机还给我!
869	dìngshūjī	Bă dìngshūjī huángěi wŏ!
	stapler	Return my stapler!
	结婚	我想跟你结婚。
870	jiéhūn	Wŏ xiǎng gēn nǐ jiéhūn.
	marry	I want to marry you.
	疲劳	肌肉疲劳
871	píláo	jīròu píláo
	fatigue	muscle fatigue
	痒	抓痒
872	yǎng	zhuā yǎng
	itch	scratch an itch

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	咽喉痛	我咽喉痛。
873	yānhóu tòng	Wŏ yānhóu tòng.
	sore throat	I have a sore throat.
	棒球	棒球比赛
874	bàngqiú	bàngqiú bǐsài
	baseball	baseball game
	冰球	打冰球
875	bīngqiú	dă bīngqiú
	ice hockey	play ice hockey
	滑雪	越野滑雪
876	huáxuě	yuèyě huáxuě
	skiing	cross country skiing
	回形针	一盒回形针
877	huíxíngzhēn	yī hé huíxíngzhēn
	paper clip	box of paper clips
	光盘	我订了一张新光盘。
878	guāngpán	Wǒ dìng le yī zhāng xīn guāngpán.
	CD	I ordered a new CD.
	买	买食物
879	mǎi	mǎi shíwù
	buy	buy food
	马德里	西班牙马德里
880	Mădélĭ	Xībānyá Mǎdélǐ
	Madrid	Madrid, Spain

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	流鼻涕	我流鼻涕。
881	liú bítì	Wŏ liú bítì.
	runny nose	I have a runny nose.
	晕	我有点儿晕。
882	yūn	Wŏ yŏudiănr yūn.
	dizzy	I feel dizzy.
	鼻塞	治疗鼻塞的药
883	bísāi	zhìliáo bísāi de yào
	stuffy nose	medicine for a stuffy nose
	排球	沙滩排球
884	páiqiú	shātān páiqiú
	volleyball	beach volleyball
	高尔夫球	打高尔夫球
885	高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfū qiú	打高尔夫球 dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú
885		
885	gāo'ěrfū qiú	dă gāo'ěrfū qiú
885	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf	dă gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf
	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击	dă gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台
	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击 quánjī	dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台 quánjītái
	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击 quánjī boxing	dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台 quánjītái boxing ring
886	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击 quánjī boxing	dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台 quánjītái boxing ring 带行李旅行
886	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击 quánjī boxing 旅行 lǚxíng	dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台 quánjītái boxing ring 带行李旅行 dài xínglǐ lǚxíng
886	gāo'ěrfū qiú golf 拳击 quánjī boxing 旅行 lǚxíng travel	dǎ gāo'ěrfū qiú play golf 拳击台 quánjītái boxing ring 带行李旅行 dài xínglǐ lǚxíng travel with luggage

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	搬	这一家搬到了新家。
889	bān	Zhè yī jiā bāndào le xīn jiā.
	move	The family moved to a new home.
	新德里	印度新德里
890	Xīndélĭ	Yìndù Xīndélĭ
	New Delhi	New Delhi, India
	大厅	酒店大厅
891	dàtīng	jiǔdiàn dàtīng
	lobby	hotel lobby
	叫醒服务	我让叫醒服务早上六点叫我。
892	jiàoxǐng fúwù	Wŏ ràng jiàoxǐng fúwù zǎoshang liù diǎn jiào wŏ.
	wake-up service	I used the wake-up service to call me at 6 o'clock AM.
	套间	宾馆套间
893	tàojiān	bīnguǎn tàojiān
	suite	hotel suite
	骑自行车	骑自行车比赛
894	qí zìxíngchē	qí zìxíngchē bǐsài
	cycling	cycling race
	赛车	赛车车道上的赛车
895	sàichē	sàichē chēdào shang de sàichē
	auto racing	racing car on an auto racing track
	透明胶带	一卷儿透明胶带
896	tòumíng jiāodài	yī juǎnr tòumíng jiāodài
	Scotch tape	roll of scotch tape

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	出生	我出生于1980年。
897	chūshēng	Wŏ chūshēng yú yī jiǔ bā líng nián.
	be born	I was born in 1980.
	得到一份工作	我弟弟终于得到一份工作了!
898	dédào yī fèn gōngzuò	Wŏ dìdi zhōngyú dédào yī fèn gōngzuò le!
	get a job	My brother finally got a job!
	死	死于疾病
899	sĭ	sǐ yú jíbìng
	die	die of an illness
	东京	日本东京
900	Dōngjīng	Rìběn Dōngjīng
	Tokyo	City of Tokyo, Japan
	北京	中国北京
901	Běijīng	Zhōngguó Běijīng
	Beijing	Beijing, China
	伦敦	英格兰伦敦
902	Lúndūn	Yīnggélán Lúndūn
	London	London, England
	巴黎	法国巴黎
903	Bālí	Făguó Bālí
	Paris	Paris, France
	柏林	德国柏林
904	Bólín	Déguó Bólín
	Berlin	Berlin, Germany

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	纽约	美国纽约
905	Niŭyuē	Měiguó Niŭyuē
	New York	New York, USA
	罗马	意大利罗马
906	Luómă	Yìdàlì Luómă
	Rome	Rome, Italy
	莫斯科	俄罗斯莫斯科
907	Mòsīkē	Éluósī Mòsīkē
	Moscow	Moscow, Russia
	票	护照和票
908	piào	hùzhào hé piào
	ticket	passport and ticket
	往返	往返票
909	wăngfăn	wăngfăn piào
	roundtrip	roundtrip ticket
	特快列车	轨道上的特快列车
910	tèkuài lièchē	guĭdào shàng de tèkuài lièchē
	express train	express train on the tracks
	慢车	慢车沿途停靠每个小站。
911	mànchē	Mànchē yántú tíngkào měige xiǎozhàn.
	local train	The local train stops at every small station along its route.
	时刻表	班机时刻表
912	shíkèbiǎo	bānjī shíkèbiǎo
	timetable	flight timetable

## P## P## P## P## P## P## P## P## P##		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
ticket inspection Keep your ticket handy for a ticket inspection at each stop. L火车之前在检票口出示您的车票。 Shàng huǒchē zhīqián zài jiǎnpiàokǒu chūshì nín de chēpiào. Show your ticket at the ticket gate on the way to the train. V车站台 huǒchē zhàntái platform 青票机		检票	把你的票拿在手上,因为每一站都会检票。
松票口 上火车之前在检票口出示您的车票。 Shàng huǒchē zhīqián zài jiānpiàokǒu chūshì nín de chēpiào. Show your ticket at the ticket gate on the way to the train. 站台 火车站台 huǒchē zhàntái platform 性票机坏了。 Shòupiào jī Shòupiào jī huài le. The ticket machine 大印 大印 大印 大印 大印 大印 大印 大	913	jiǎnpiào	,
Shàng huốchẽ zhīqián zài jiǎnpiàokǒu chūshì nín de chēpiào. Show your ticket at the ticket gate on the way to the train. 站台		ticket inspection	Keep your ticket handy for a ticket inspection at each stop.
shaip lanchoud ticket gate Show your ticket at the ticket gate on the way to the train. 站台 火车站台 huǒchē zhàntái platform train platform 售票机 售票机「Shòupiào jī huài le. The ticket machine is broken. 李票点 卖票点是空的。 Màipiàodiǎn kicket booth The ticket booth is empty. 打印 台游沙湖 dǎyìn print print the memo 出版 设计 公本书? Shé chūbǎn publish Who published this book? 小册子 yiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		检票口	上火车之前在检票口出示您的车票。
対台 火车站台	914	jiǎnpiàokǒu	Shàng huŏchē zhīqián zài jiǎnpiàokŏu chūshì nín de chēpiào.
### Page 1915 ### Page 1915 ### Page 1916 #		ticket gate	Show your ticket at the ticket gate on the way to the train.
### Inductive Printles platform platform platform		站台	火车站台
信票机	915	zhàntái	huŏchē zhàntái
916 shòupiào jī Shòupiào jī huài le. ticket machine The ticket machine is broken. 卖票点 卖票点是空的。 màipiàodiǎn Màipiàodiǎn shì kōng de. ticket booth The ticket booth is empty. 打印 打印备忘录 918 dǎyìn dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 谁出版了这本书? 919 chūbǎn Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		platform	train platform
ticket machine ticket machine z票点 卖票点 办票点是空的。 Màipiàodiǎn shì kōng de. The ticket booth is empty. 打印 打印备忘录 dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 Chūbǎn publish 小册子 为发小册子	916	售票机	售票机坏了。
契票点 卖票点是空的。 màipiàodiǎn Màipiàodiǎn shì kōng de. ticket booth The ticket booth is empty. 打印 打印备忘录 dǎyìn dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 谁出版了这本书? chūbǎn Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 yiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		shòupiào jī	Shòupiàojī huài le.
917 màipiàodiǎn Màipiàodiǎn shì kōng de. ticket booth The ticket booth is empty. 打印 打印备忘录 dǎyìn dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 谁出版了这本书? 919 chūbǎn Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		ticket machine	The ticket machine is broken.
ticket booth The ticket booth is empty. 打印 打印 技術 技術 技術 技術 力力 大術 大術 大術 大術 大術 大術 大術 大術 大		卖票点	卖票点是空的。
打印 打印备忘录 dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 谁出版了这本书? Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 y²0 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi	917	màipiàodiǎn	Màipiàodiǎn shì kōng de.
918 dǎyìn dǎyìn bèiwànglù print print the memo 出版 谁出版了这本书? 919 chūbǎn Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		ticket booth	The ticket booth is empty.
### print ### print the memo ### ### ############################		打印	打印备忘录
出版 出版 Chūbǎn publish Who published this book? 小册子 Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? Who published this book? 分发小册子 fēnfā xiǎocèzi	918	dǎyìn	dăyìn bèiwànglù
919 chūbǎn Shéi chūbǎn le zhè běn shū? publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		print	print the memo
publish Who published this book? 小册子 分发小册子 yau xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		出版	谁出版了这本书?
小册子 分发小册子 920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi	919	chūbǎn	Shéi chūbăn le zhè běn shū?
920 xiǎocèzi fēnfā xiǎocèzi		publish	Who published this book?
NIAOCEZI TEHIA NIAOCEZI		小册子	分发小册子
pamphlet hand out the pamphlet	920	xiǎocèzi	fēnfā xiǎocèzi
		pamphlet	hand out the pamphlet

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	传递	通过卫星传递一个信号
921	chuándì	tōngguò wèixīng chuándì yī ge xìnhào
	transmit	transmit a signal by satellite
	报社	报社必须对报纸内容负责。
922	bàoshè	Bàoshè bìxū duì bàozhǐ nèiróng fùzé.
	newspaper publisher	The newspaper publisher must be responsible for the content.
	报道	电视报道
923	bàodào	diànshì bàodào
	report	TV report
	提交	中午前提交
924	tíjiāo	zhōngwǔ qián tíjiāo
	submit	submit by noon
	新闻	电视新闻频道
925	xīnwén	diànshì xīnwén píndào
	news	television news channel
	电视台	他们正在电视台录制电视节目。
926	diànshìtái	Tāmen zhèngzài diànshìtái lùzhì diànshì jiémù.
	TV station	They are recording that TV show at the TV station.
	编辑	在一台电脑上编辑视频
927	biānjí	zài yī tái diànnǎo shàng biānjí shìpín
	edit	edit video on a computer
	节目	电视节目
928	jiémù	diànshì jiémù
	program	television program

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	广播	新闻和天气是任何广播日的重要组成部分。
929	guǎngbō	Xīnwén hé tiānqì shì rènhé guǎngbō rì de zhòngyào zǔchéng bùfèn.
	broadcast	News and weather are an important part of any broadcast day.
	频道	换频道
930	píndào	huàn píndào
	channel	change the channel
	媒体	数字媒体
931	méitĭ	shùzì méitǐ
	media	digital media
	电视台	他们正在电视台录制电视节目。
932	diànshìtái	Tāmen zhèngzài diànshìtái lùzhì diànshì jiémù.
	station	They are recording that TV show at the TV station.
	印刷	印刷业
933	yìnshuā	yìnshuāyè
	printing	printing industry
	会议室	会议室里的桌椅
934	huìyìshì	huìyìshì lǐ de zhuōyǐ
	boardroom	table and chairs in the boardroom
	主席	主席要求我们都要参加会议。
935	zhŭxí	Zhǔxí yāoqiú wŏmen dōu yào cānjiā huìyì.
	chairman	The chairman made the request that we all attend the meeting.
	口译员	我们需要一个口译员。
936	kŏuyìyuán	Wŏmen xūyào yī ge kŏuyìyuán.
	interpreter	We need an interpreter.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	翻译	官方翻译到了。
937	fānyì	Guānfāng fānyì dào le.
	translator	The official translator arrived.
	幽默的	幽默的故事
938	yōumò de	yōumò de gùshi
	humorous	humorous story
	开玩笑	他总是和我开玩笑。
939	kāi wánxiào	Tā zŏngshì hé wŏ kāi wánxiào.
	joke	He's always joking around with me.
	印象	第一印象
940	yìnxiàng	dì yī yìnxiàng
	impression	first impression
	想法	我的想法
941	xiǎngfǎ	wŏ de xiăngfă
	way of thinking	my way of thinking
	异议	没有异议
942	yìyì	méiyŏu yìyì
	objection	have no objection
	精力充沛的	精力充沛的演讲者
943	jīnglì chōngpèi de	jīnglì chōngpèi de yǎnjiǎngzhě
	energetic	energetic speaker
	讨论	商业讨论
944	tǎolùn	shāngyè tǎolùn
	discussion	discussion about business

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	不同意	不同意某事
945	bù tóngyì	bù tóngyì mǒushì
	disagree	disagree on something
	维持	维持秩序
946	wéichí	wéichí zhìxù
	maintain	maintain order
	改变	改变职业
947	găibiàn	găibiàn zhíyè
	change	change an occupation
	决定	决定做什么
948	juédìng	juédìng zuò shénme
	decide	decide what to do
	反对	强烈反对
949	fănduì	qiángliè fănduì
	oppose	oppose vehemently
	同意	完全同意
950	tóngyì	wánquán tóngyì
	agree	completely agree
	宣布	公司宣布了新的计划,每个人都震惊了。
951	xuānbù	Gōngsī xuānbù le xīn de jìhuà, měi ge rén dōu zhènjīng le.
	announce	The company announced the new plan, and everyone was shocked.
	开会	上午十点开会
952	kāihuì	shàngwǔ shí diǎn kāihuì
	hold a meeting	hold a meeting at 10 a.m.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	批准	你申请的延期批准了吗?
953	pīzhǔn	Nĭ shēnqĭng de yánqī pīzhǔn le ma?
	approve	Was your application for an extension approved already?
	批评	可以批评
954	pīpíng	kěyĭ pīpíng
	criticize	okay to criticize
	提出	关于这一点,他提出了反对。
955	tíchū	Guānyú zhè yī diǎn, tā tíchū le fǎnduì.
	put forward	He put forward his objections on this point.
	支持	支持我
956	zhīchí	zhīchí wŏ
	support	support me
	相信	相信我
957	xiāngxìn	xiāngxìn wŏ
	believe	believe in me
	研究	研究室
958	yánjiū	yánjiūshì
	research	research lab
	要求	你的要求是什么?
959	yāoqiú	Nĭ de yāoqiú shì shénme?
	request	What's your request?
	谈判	价格谈判
960	tánpàn	jiàgé tánpàn
	negotiate	negotiate the price

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	见面	第一次见面
961	jiànmiàn	dì yī cì jiànmiàn
	meet	meet for the first time
	修正	修正稿子
962	xiūzhèng	xiūzhèng gǎozi
	revise	revise a manuscript
	董事长	他是我们公司的董事长。
963	dŏngshìzhǎng	Tā shì wŏmen gōngsī de dŏngshìzhǎng.
	director	He's the director of my company.
	エ厂	エ厂工人
964	gōngchǎng	gōngchǎng gōngrén
	factory	factory workers
	产量	下降的产量
965	chănliàng	xiàjiàng de chănliàng
	output	falling output
	劳动力	女性劳动力
966	láodònglì	nůxìng láodònglì
	workforce	female workforce
	材料	新材料
967	cáiliào	xīn cáiliào
	material	new material
	零件	需要零件
968	língjiàn	xūyào língjiàn
	part	need a part

	Sample Sentence
机器	新机器
969 jīqì x	rīn jīqì
machine n	new machine
水泥 7	水泥地面
⁹⁷⁰ shuǐní s	shuǐní dìmiàn
cement c	cement floor
煤	煤矿
⁹⁷¹ méi n	néikuàng
coal c	coal mine
煤气	煤气加热器
⁹⁷² méiqì n	néiqì jiārèqì
gas g	gas heater
纺织品	纺织品工厂
⁹⁷³ făngzhīpĭn fa	ángzhīpĭn gōngcháng
textile te	extile factory
电力	太阳能电力
⁹⁷⁴ diànlì ta	àiyángnéng diànlì
electricity	solar electricity
输入	数据输入
⁹⁷⁵ shūrù s	shùjù shūrù
input d	data input
捕鱼	捕鱼是这个世界上最危险的行业之一。
⁹⁷⁶ bǔyú E	Bǔyú shì zhègè shìjiè shàng zuì wēixiǎn de hángyè zhīyī.
fishing	Fishing is one of the most dangerous industries in the world.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	旅游业	旅游业是这里的主要经济来源之一。
977	lǚyóuyè	Lůyóuyè shì zhèlǐ de zhǔyào jīngjì láiyuán zhīyī.
	tourism	The tourism industry is one of the main sources of the economy here.
	出口	出口我们的产品
978	chūkŏu	chūkŏu wŏmen de chǎnpǐn
	export	export our products
	进口	进口货物
979	jìnkŏu	jìnkǒu huòwù
-	import	import goods
	汽车	汽车厂
980	qìchē	qìchē chăng
	automobile	automobile factory
	减少	务农的人数在减少。
981	jiǎnshǎo	Wùnóng de rénshù zài jiǎnshǎo.
	decrease	The number of people who farm is decreasing.
	汽油	汽油价格在上涨。
982	qìyóu	Qìyóu jiàgé zài shàngzhǎng.
	gasoline	The price of gasoline is rising.
	围巾	红围巾
983	wéijīn	hóng wéijīn
	scarf	red scarf
	太阳镜	便宜的太阳镜
984	tàiyángjìng	piányi de tàiyángjìng
	sunglasses	cheap sunglasses

校架 给我一个衣架。 985 yījià Gěi wǒ yī ge yījià. hanger Give me a coat hanger. 586 bù hóng bù cloth red cloth 外套 冬天的外套 987 wàitào dōngtiān de wàitào coat winter coat 大衣 黑色大衣
hanger Give me a coat hanger. 布 红布 bù hóng bù red cloth 外套 冬天的外套 wàitào coat winter coat
布
986 bù hóng bù cloth red cloth 外套 冬天的外套 987 wàitào dōngtiān de wàitào coat winter coat
red cloth 外套 冬天的外套 wàitào coat winter coat
外套 冬天的外套 987 wàitào dōngtiān de wàitào coat winter coat
987 wàitào dōngtiān de wàitào coat winter coat
coat winter coat
大衣 黑色大衣
988 dàyī hēisè dàyī
overcoat black overcoat
雨衣 黄色的雨衣
yŭyī huángsè de yŭyī
raincoat yellow raincoat
运动服 厚的运动服
⁹⁹⁰ yùndòngfú hòu de yùndòngfú
sweat suit heavy sweat suit
毛衣
991 máoyī lǜ máoyī
sweater green sweater
背心 皮革背心
992 bèixīn pígé bèixīn
vest leather vest

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	牛仔裤	蓝牛仔裤
993	niúzăikù	lán niúzăikù
	jeans	blue jeans
	衣服	干净的衣服
994	yīfu	gānjìng de yīfu
	clothes	clean clothes
	口袋	前面的口袋
995	kŏudài	qiánmian de kŏudài
	pocket	front pocket
	纽扣	棕色四孔纽扣
996	niŭkòu	zōngsè sì kŏng niŭkòu
	button	brown 4-hole button
	橡皮筋	用橡皮筋绑头发
997	xiàngpíjīn	yòng xiàngpíjīn băng tóufa
	elastic band	tie hair with an elastic band
	袖子	上衣袖子
998	xiùzi	shàngyī xiùzi
	sleeve	jacket sleeve
	领子	有领子的衬衫
999	lĭngzi	yŏu lĭngzi de chènshān
	collar	collared shirt
	T恤衫	棉T恤衫
1000	T xùshān	mián T xùshān
	T-shirt	cotton T-shirt

Chapter 6

How to Say "sew" "knit" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	试穿	试穿西装
1001	shìchuān	shìchuān xīzhuāng
	try on	try on a suit
	穿上	穿上外套
1002	chuānshàng	chuānshàng wàitào
	put on	put on a coat
	不搭配	如果你穿那件衬衫,就会跟你买的裤子不搭配。
1003	bù dāpèi	Rúguŏ nǐ chuān nà jiàn chènshān, jiù huì gēn nǐ mǎi de kùzi bù dāpèi.
	clash	If you wear that shirt it will clash with the pants you bought.
	洗衣服	用洗衣机洗衣服
1004	xĭ yīfu	yòng xǐyījī xǐ yīfu
	wash clothes	wash clothes in a washing machine
	缝	缝衣服
1005	féng	féng yīfu
	sew	sewing clothes
	修补	修补连衣裙
1006	xiūbŭ	xiūbŭ liányīqún
	mend	mend the dress
	织	织帽子
1007	zhī	zhī màozi
	knit	knit a hat
	染	给某人染发
1008	răn	gěi mǒurén rǎn fà
	dye	dye one's hair

量尺寸 在裁缝店量尺寸 liáng chícùn fit a garment fit a garment at the tailor's / 火柴 一盒火柴 huǒchái yǐ hé huǒchái match box of matches / 红色短袖T恤衫 duǎn hóngsè duǎnxiù T xùshān short red, short-sleeved T-shirt 品牌 品牌名 pǐnpái pinpái ming brand brand amme / 尺寸 量尺寸 chícùn size measure size / 风格 酷酷的风格 fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng fashionable fashionable scarf 元代 宏松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 水道nsōng loose A loose fitting garment can make you look larger.		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
fit a garment fit a garment fit a garment at the tailor's /火柴 —盒火柴 // // // // // // // // // // // // //		量尺寸	在裁缝店量尺寸
大柴 一盒火柴 huóchái yī hé huóchái box of matches 短 红色短袖T恤衫 hóngsè duǎnxiù T xùshān short red, short-sleeved T-shirt 品牌 品牌名 pǐnpái pirnpái pirnpái míng brand name 尺寸 量尺寸 liáng chĩcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 kù kù de fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng fashionable fashionable scarf 定松 小皮花的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qīlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1009	liáng chǐcùn	zài cáiféng diàn liáng chǐcùn
1010 huǒchái yī hé huóchái match box of matches 1011 短 红色短袖T恤衫 duẫn hóngsè duǎnxiù T xùshān red, short-sleeved T-shirt Bha Bha 1012 pǐnpái pǐnpái míng brand brand name RT 量尺寸 1013 chícùn liáng chīcùn size measure size RA 酷酷的风格 1014 fēnggé kù kù de fēnggé style cool style BHÖ ph尚围巾 shíshàng shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf CK —件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Vĩ jiàn kuānsōng de yĩfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qĩlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		fit a garment	fit a garment at the tailor's
match box of matches 短 红色短袖T恤衫		火柴	一盒火柴
短 红色短袖T恤衫 hóngsè duǎnxiù T xùshān short red, short-sleeved T-shirt 品牌 品牌名 pǐnpái pinpái míng brand brand name 尺寸 量尺寸 chīcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yǐ jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qīlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1010	huŏchái	yī hé huŏchái
1011 duǎn short red, short-sleeved T-shirt 品牌 品牌名 pǐnpái pinpái pirand brand name 尺寸 量尺寸 1013 chǐcùn liáng chǐcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 fēnggé kù kù de fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚 时尚围巾 1015 shíshàng fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qīlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		match	box of matches
short red, short-sleeved T-shirt 品牌 品牌名 pǐnpái pinpái prand brand brand name 尺寸 量尺寸 1013 chǐcùn liáng chǐcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 fēnggé kù kù de fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚国巾 shíshàng fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qīlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		短	红色短袖T恤衫
品牌	1011	duǎn	hóngsè duǎnxiù T xùshān
1012 pǐnpái pǐnpái míng brand brand name 尺寸 量尺寸 1013 chǐcùn liáng chǐcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 1014 fēnggé kù kù de fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚围巾 1015 shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 1016 kuānsōng Vĩ jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qĩlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		short	red, short-sleeved T-shirt
Print Pri		品牌	品牌名
R寸 chǐcùn size measure size M格 fēnggé style 时尚 时尚 bhíshàng fashionable 宽松 -作宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qĩlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1012	pĭnpái	pĭnpái míng
1013 chǐcùn liáng chǐcùn size measure size 风格 酷酷的风格 1014 fēnggé kù kù de fēnggé style cool style 时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 1016 kuānsōng Vĩ jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		brand	brand name
measure size M格 酷酷的风格 kù kù de fēnggé style Di尚 Di尚 Di尚 Di尚 Shíshàng fashionable fashionable S松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		尺寸	量尺寸
NA格酷酷的风格1014fēnggé stylekù kù de fēnggé cool style时尚时尚围巾1015shíshàng fashionableshíshàng wéijīn fashionable scarf宽松一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。1016kuānsōngYī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1013	chǐcùn	liáng chǐcùn
1014fēnggé stylekù kù de fēnggé cool style时尚时尚围巾1015shíshàng fashionableshíshàng wéijīn fashionable scarf宽松一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。1016kuānsōngYī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		size	measure size
style cool style 时尚 时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		风格	酷酷的风格
时尚 时尚围巾 shíshàng shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1014	fēnggé	kù kù de fēnggé
1015 shíshàng shíshàng wéijīn fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 1016 kuānsōng Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		style	cool style
fashionable fashionable scarf 宽松 —件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		时尚	时尚围巾
宽松 —件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。 1016 kuānsōng Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.	1015	shíshàng	shíshàng wéijīn
1016 kuānsōng Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.		fashionable	fashionable scarf
ri jiari kuarisong de yilu nurrang ni kan qilai kualtou geng da.	1016	宽松	一件宽松的衣服会让你看起来块头更大。
loose A loose fitting garment can make you look larger.		kuānsōng	Yī jiàn kuānsōng de yīfu huì ràng nǐ kàn qǐlái kuàitóu gèng dà.
		loose	A loose fitting garment can make you look larger.

In Im Im Im Im Im Im Im		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
Bight tight fit		紧	紧身
1018 整洁 整洁的桌子 zhěngjié zhěngjié de zhuōzi neat neat desk 丝绸服装 śīchóu sīlk sīlk clothing 中 中号 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián	1017	jĭn	jǐnshēn
1018 zhěngjié neat zhěngjié de zhuōzi neat neat desk 249 丝绸服装 sīchóu sīchóu fúzhuāng silk silk clothing 中 中号 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 n024 mián chúnmián máojīn		tight	tight fit
Part		整洁	整洁的桌子
24绸 丝绸服装 sīchóu sīchóu fúzhuāng silk silk clothing ph 中号 1020 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium th 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián chúnmián máojīn	1018	zhěngjié	zhěngjié de zhuōzi
Sīchóu Sīchóu Sīchóu fúzhuāng Silk clothing		neat	neat desk
silk silk clothing 中 中号 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 ni24 mián chúnmián máojīn		丝绸	丝绸服装
中 中号 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn	1019	sīchóu	sīchóu fúzhuāng
1020 zhōng zhōnghào medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián chúnmián máojīn		silk	silk clothing
medium size medium 大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 nián chúnmián máojīn		中	中号
大 大号 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn	1020	zhōng	zhōnghào
1021 dà dàhào large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián chúnmián máojīn		medium	size medium
large large size 特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 chúnmián máojīn		大	大号
特大 特大号 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn	1021	dà	dàhào
1022 tèdà tèdà hào extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián chúnmián máojīn		large	large size
extra Large size XL 手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn		特大	特大号
手工 手工衬衫 shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn	1022	tèdà	tèdà hào
shǒugōng shǒugōng chènshān handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn		extra Large	size XL
handmade handmade shirt 棉 纯棉毛巾 mián chúnmián máojīn		手工	手工衬衫
棉 纯棉毛巾 1024 mián chúnmián máojīn	1023	shŏugōng	shǒugōng chènshān
mián chúnmián máojīn		handmade	handmade shirt
Tillan Chumman maojin		棉	纯棉毛巾
cotton cotton towel	1024	mián	chúnmián máojīn
		cotton	cotton towel

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	羊毛	羊毛球
1025	yángmáo	yángmáo qiú
	wool	ball of wool
	亚麻布	红色亚麻布
1026	yàmábù	hóngsè yàmábù
	linen	red linen
	晚礼服	我穿了一件晚礼服。
1027	wăn lĭfú	Wŏ chuān le yī jiàn wăn lǐfú.
	gown	I wore a gown.
	无尾礼服	穿着无尾礼服的新郎
1028	wú wěi lǐfú	chuān zhe wú wěi lǐfú de xīnláng
	tuxedo	groom in a tuxedo
	凉鞋	一双凉鞋
1029	liángxié	yī shuāng liángxié
	sandal	pair of sandals
	靴子	这些靴子是工作穿的,那些是远足穿的。
1030	xuēzi	Zhè xiē xuēzi shì gōngzuò chuān de, nà xiē shì yuǎnzú chuān de.
	boot	These boots are for work, and those are for hiking.
	拖鞋	我不明白你为什么总是丢拖鞋。
1031	tuōxié	Wŏ bù míngbái nǐ wèishéme zŏngshì diū tuōxié.
	slipper	I can't understand how you always lose your slippers.
	化妆品	化妆品套装
1032	huàzhuāngpĭn	huàzhuāngpǐn tàozhuāng
	makeup	makeup kit

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	唇膏	红色唇膏
1033	chúngāo	hóngsè chúngāo
	lipstick	red lipstick
	眼线笔	用眼线笔勾画
1034	yănxiànbĭ	yòng yǎnxiànbǐ gōuhuà
	eyeliner	outline with eyeliner
	腮红	涂腮红
1035	sāihóng	tú sāihóng
	blush	apply blush
	指甲油	我老婆收藏了大量指甲油。
1036	zhĭjiǎyóu	Wŏ lăopo shōucáng le dàliàng zhǐjiǎyóu.
	nail polish	My wife has a big collection of nail polish.
	汗衫	黑色汗衫
1037	hànshān	hēisè hànshān
	undershirt	black undershirt
	睡袍	我奶奶喜欢穿着睡袍睡觉。
1038	shuìpáo	Wŏ năinai xĭhuān chuān zhe shuìpáo shuìjiào.
	nightgown	My grandma loves sleeping in a nightgown.
	女式短裤	我总是穿黑色女式短裤。
1039	nůshì duǎnkù	Wŏ zŏngshì chuān hēisè nǚshì duǎnkù.
	panties	I always wear black panties.
1040	游泳衣	那个女人穿着一件游泳衣。
	yóuyŏngyī	Nàge nắrén chuānzhe yī jiàn yóuyŏngyī.
	swimsuit	The woman is wearing a swimsuit.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	女衬衫	漂亮的女衬衫
1041	nử chènshān	piàoliang de nử chènshān
	blouse	pretty blouse
	迷你裙	超短迷你裙
1042	mínǐqún	chāoduǎn mínǐqún
	mini-skirt	short mini-skirt
	天	一整天
1043	tiān	yī zhěng tiān
	day	all day long
	月	七月
1044	yuè	qī yuè
	month	month of July
	假日	假日装饰
1045	jiàrì	jiàrì zhuāngshì
	holiday	holiday decorations
	后天	后天我去巴黎。
1046	hòutiān	Hòutiān wŏ qù Bālí.
	day after tomorrow	I leave for Paris the day after tomorrow.
	前天	如果今天是星期天,那么前天就是星期五。
1047	qiántiān	Rúguð jīntiān shì xīngqītiān, nàme qiántiān jiùshì xīngqīwǔ.
	day before yesterday	If today is Sunday, the day before yesterday was Friday.
	上午	上午六点
1048	shàngwǔ	shàngwǔ liù diǎn
	AM	6 o'clock a.m.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	中午	我每天中午十二点去吃午饭。
1049	zhōngwǔ	Wǒ měitiān zhōngwǔ shí'èr diǎn qù chī wǔfàn.
	noon	I go to lunch each day at noon.
	午夜	差一分钟就午夜了。
1050	wŭyè	Chà yī fēnzhōng jiù wǔyè le.
	midnight	It's one minute to midnight.
	差一刻	九点差一刻
1051	chà yī kè	jiǔ diǎn chà yī kè
	quarter to	quarter to nine
	半	九点半
1052	bàn	jiǔ diǎn bàn
	half past	half past nine
	下午	邮局营业到下午五点。
1053	xiàwŭ	Yóujú yíngyè dào xiàwǔ wǔ diǎn.
	PM	The post office is open until 5PM.
	一刻	两点一刻
1054	yī kè	liǎng diǎn yī kè
	quarter after	quarter after two
	紫色的	紫色的连衣裙
1055	zĭsè de	zĭsè de liányīqún
	purple	purple dress
1056	害怕	害怕危险
	hàipà	hàipà wēixiăn
	fear	fear danger

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	像	相互很像
1057	xiàng	xiānghù hěn xiàng
	resemble	resemble one another
	尊重	我尊重你。
1058	zūnzhòng	Wŏ zūnzhòng nĭ.
	respect	I respect you.
	感谢	感谢某人
1059	gănxiè	gănxiè mŏurén
	thank	thank someone
	爱	爱一个男人
1060	ài	ài yī ge nánrén
	love	love a man
	需要	我需要帮助。
1061	xūyào	Wŏ xūyào bāngzhù.
	need	I need help.
	读	男孩在公园里读书。
1062	dú	Nánhái zài gōngyuán lǐ dú shū.
	read	The boy is reading a book in the park.
	站	站在巴士站
1063	zhàn	zhàn zài bāshìzhàn
	stand	stand at a bus stop
	错过	错过目标
1064	cuòguò	cuòguò mùbiāo
	miss	miss the target

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	进入	进入一个大楼
1065	jìnrù	jìnrù yī ge dàlóu
	enter	enter a building
	漂亮	她很漂亮。
1066	piàoliang	Tā hěn piàoliang.
	beautiful	She is beautiful.
	现在几点钟?	你住的地方现在几点钟?
1067	Xiànzài jǐ diǎnzhōng?	Nǐ zhù de dìfang xiànzài jǐ diǎnzhōng?
	What time is it?	What time is it where you live?
	我很好。	我很好,谢谢。
1068	Wŏ hěn hǎo.	Wŏ hĕn hǎo, xièxie.
	I'm good.	I'm good, thank you.
	真棒!	今天的天气真棒!
1069	Zhēn bàng!	Jīntiān de tiānqì zhēn bàng!
	Awesome!	Today's weather is awesome!
	我喜欢。	我很喜欢。
1070	Wŏ xĭhuān.	Wŏ hĕn xĭhuān.
	I like it.	I like it a lot.
	我不喜欢。	我一点都不喜欢。
1071	Wŏ bù xǐhuān.	Wŏ yīdiăn dōu bù xǐhuān.
	I don't like it.	I don't like it at all.
	谢谢。	我不累,谢谢。
1072	Xièxie.	Wŏ bù lèi, xièxie.
	Thanks.	I'm not tired, thanks.

数命! 来人哪,救命! Lái rén na, jiùmìng! Lái rén na, jiùmìng! Please come, help! Please forgive me for the wrongs! Don't worry, we won't be late. Don't worry. Don't worry, we won't be late. Don't worry we won't be late. Don't worry, we won't be late. Don't worry. Don't worry		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
Help! Please come, help! 别担心。 别担心,我们不会迟到的。 Bié dānxīn. Bié dānxīn. Women bù huì chídào de. Don't worry. Don't worry, we won't be late. 没问题。 你放心吧,没问题。 Méi wèntí. Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí. No problem. You should relax. No problem. 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 Méi guānxi. It's okay. Yes, it's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qīng. Qing bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. i请原谅我。 Qīng yuánliàng wǒ. Qing yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		救命!	来人哪,救命!
別担心。 別担心,我们不会迟到的。 Bié dānxīn. Bié dānxīn, wŏmen bù huì chídào de. Don't worry. Don't worry, we won't be late. (你放心吧,没问题。 Méi wèntí. Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí. No problem. You should relax. No problem. (股关系。 是的,没关系。 Méi guānxi. It's okay. Yes, it's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yisi ma? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qǐng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1073	Jiùmìng!	Lái rén na, jiùmìng!
Bié dānxīn. Don't worry. Don't worry, we won't be late. 没问题。 你放心吧,没问题。 Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí. No problem. You should relax. No problem. 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 Shi de, méi guānxi. It's okay. 真的吗? Zhēn de ma? Really? Really? Really? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 Qing. Qing. Please. 请原谅我。 Qing yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. Bié dānxīn, wǒmen bù huì chídào de. Don't worry, we won't be late. (***Roh hu i chídào de. (***Roh hu i chídao		Help!	Please come, help!
Don't worry. Don't worry, we won't be late. 没问题。 你放心吧,没问题。 Méi wèntí. No problem. You should relax. No problem. 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 Shi de, méi guānxi. It's okay. 真的吗? Zhēn de ma? Really? Really? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qing. Qing. Please. 请原谅我。 Qing yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. 我想要 我问题。 Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào		别担心。	别担心,我们不会迟到的。
次问题。 你放心吧,没问题。 Méi wèntí. No problem. You should relax. No problem. 安关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 影前 de, méi guānxi. It's okay. Yes, it's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qǐng. Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 可病g yuánliàng wǒ. Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1074	Bié dānxīn.	Bié dānxīn, wŏmen bù huì chídào de.
Méi wèntí. No problem. Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí. You should relax. No problem. 漫美系。 是的,没美系。 是的,没美系。 是的,没美系。 是的,没美系。 是的,没美系。 Aéi guānxi. It's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qǐng. Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 请原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí. You should relax. No problem. Aii yué yi yi wè yi yi wè yi yi wa? Really? Aii yué yi ji bīng. Qing yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		Don't worry.	Don't worry, we won't be late.
No problem. You should relax. No problem. 2 关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 Shì de, méi guānxi. It's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yisi ma? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 Gǐng. Qǐng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào You should relax. No problem. You should relax. No problem. Ach and an and an and an and an		没问题。	你放心吧,没问题。
是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 是的,没关系。 Shì de, méi guānxi. It's okay. Yes, it's okay. 真的吗? 真的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qǐng. Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 请原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 1080 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1075	Méi wèntí.	Nǐ fàngxīn ba, méi wèntí.
Shì de, méi guānxi. It's okay. phon? phon? phon? Zhēn de ma? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 Qǐng. Please. No ice, please. The piese forgive me. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Shì de, méi guānxi. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump? In the sump? Phoad in a call. Yes, it's okay. In the sump?		No problem.	You should relax. No problem.
It's okay. ping? ping. pin		没关系。	是的,没关系。
真的吗? Zhēn de ma? Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 if 不要加冰。 Qǐng. Please. No ice, please. if 原谅我。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. 我想要 我想要 其的吗?你是这个意思吗? Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma? Really? Do you mean that? 请不要加冰。 Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. No ice, please. 请原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1076	Méi guānxi.	Shì de, méi guānxi.
1077Zhēn de ma?Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma?Really?Really? Do you mean that?请。请不要加冰。Qǐng.Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng.Please.No ice, please.1079Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ.Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù.Please forgive me.Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done.我想要我想要点菜。1080Wǒ xiǎngyàoWǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		It's okay.	Yes, it's okay.
Really? Really? Do you mean that? 请。 请不要加冰。 Qǐng. Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 请原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		真的吗?	真的吗?你是这个意思吗?
if。 if不要加冰。 Qǐng. Qǐng. Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng. Please. No ice, please. if原谅我。 if原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1077	Zhēn de ma ?	Zhēn de ma? Nǐ shì zhège yìsi ma?
1078Qǐng.Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng.Please.No ice, please.请原谅我。请原谅我所犯的错误。1079Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ.Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù.Please forgive me.Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done.我想要我想要点菜。1080Wǒ xiǎngyàoWǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		Really?	Really? Do you mean that?
Please. No ice, please. 请原谅我。 请原谅我所犯的错误。 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Please forgive me. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào		请。	请不要加冰。
请原谅我。 Instance in instance i	1078	Qĭng.	Qǐng bù yào jiā bīng.
1079 Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ. Qǐng yuánliàng wǒ suǒ fàn de cuòwù. Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 1080 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		Please.	No ice, please.
Please forgive me. Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done. 我想要 我想要点菜。 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		请原谅我。	请原谅我所犯的错误。
我想要 我想要点菜。 1080 Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.	1079	Qĭng yuánliàng wŏ.	Qǐng yuánliàng wŏ suŏ fàn de cuòwù.
Wǒ xiǎngyào Wǒ xiǎngyào diǎn cài.		Please forgive me.	Please forgive me for the wrongs I have done.
vvo xiarigyao vvo xiarigyao diari cai.		我想要	我想要点菜。
l'd like l'd like to order.	1080	Wŏ xiăngyào	Wŏ xiăngyào diăn cài.
		l'd like	I'd like to order.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	正确的	正确的事实
1081	zhèngquè de	zhèngquè de shìshí
	True.	a true fact
	错误的	一加一等于五是错误的答案。
1082	cuòwù de	Yī jiā yī děngyú wǔ shì cuòwù de dá'àn.
	False.	One plus one equals five is a false answer.
	学习	学习法律
1083	xuéxí	xuéxí fălù
	study	study law
	烹调	厨师在厨房烹调。
1084	pēngtiáo	Chúshī zài chúfáng pēngtiáo.
	cook	The chef cooks in the kitchen.
	泡澡	我每天泡澡两次。
1085	pàozăo	Wŏ měitiān pàozǎo liǎng cì.
	bath	I take a bath twice a day.
	十亿	十亿人口
1086	shíyì	shíyì rénkŏu
	one billion	one billion people
	一兆	一兆英里
1087	yīzhào	yīzhào yīnglĭ
	one trillion	one trillion miles
	十万	十万美元的贷款
1088	shíwàn	shíwàn Měiyuán de dàikuǎn
	one hundred thousand	one hundred thousand dollar loan

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1089	一百万	一百万美元
	yī băiwàn	yī băiwàn Měiyuán
	one million	one million dollars
	一千亿	你总有一千亿个借口不出去。
1090	yīqiān yì	Nǐ zŏng yŏu yīqiān yì ge jièkŏu bù chūqù.
	one hundred billion	You always have one hundred billion excuses not to go out.
	一百亿	我永远都不会拥有一百亿美元。
1091	yībăi yì	Wǒ yŏngyuǎn dōu bù huì yōngyŏu yībǎi yì Měiyuán.
	ten billion	I am never going to have ten billion dollars.
	—1 Z	一亿美元
1092	yī yì	yī yì Měiyuán
	one hundred million	one hundred million dollars
	一百兆	宇宙中有超过一百兆颗恒星。
1093	一百兆 yībǎi zhào	宇宙中有超过一百兆颗恒星。 Yǔzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng.
1093		
1093	yībăi zhào	Yŭzhòu zhōng yŏu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng.
1093	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion	Yŭzhòu zhōng yŏu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe.
	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆	Yǔzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。
	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆 shízhào	Yŭzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。 Méiyǒu yī jiā gōngsī jiàzhí shízhào Měiyuán.
	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆 shízhào ten trillion	Yǔzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。 Méiyǒu yī jiā gōngsī jiàzhí shízhào Měiyuán. No company is worth ten trillion dollars.
1094	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆 shízhào ten trillion 格子	Yŭzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。 Méiyǒu yī jiā gōngsī jiàzhí shízhào Měiyuán. No company is worth ten trillion dollars. 格子短裤
1094	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆 shízhào ten trillion 格子 gézi	Yŭzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。 Méiyǒu yī jiā gōngsī jiàzhí shízhào Měiyuán. No company is worth ten trillion dollars. 格子短裤 gézi duǎnkù
1094	yībǎi zhào one hundred trillion 十兆 shízhào ten trillion 格子 gézi checkered	Yŭzhòu zhōng yǒu chāoguò yībǎi zhào kē héngxīng. There are more than one hundred trillion stars in the universe. 没有一家公司价值十兆美元。 Méiyǒu yī jiā gōngsī jiàzhí shízhào Měiyuán. No company is worth ten trillion dollars. 格子短裤 gézi duǎnkù checkered shorts

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	细条纹的	他每周五都穿他细条纹的西服。
1097	xìtiáowén de	Tā měi zhōuwǔ dōu chuān tā xìtiáowén de xīfú.
	pin-striped	He wears his pin-striped suit every Friday.
	圆点	白色圆点
1098	yuándiǎn	báisè yuándiǎn
	dot	white dots
	纯	纯色
1099	chún	chúnsè
	solid	solid color
	条纹的	黑白条纹的斑马
1100	tiáowén de	hēibái tiáowén de bānmă
	striped	black and white striped zebra
	方格	方格迷你短裙
1101	fānggé	fānggé mínǐ duǎnqún
	plaid	plaid mini-skirt
	波浪形的	波浪形的头发
1102	bōlàngxíng de	bōlàngxíng de tóufa
	wavy	wavy hair
	身份证明	你有身份证明吗?
1103	shēnfèn zhèngmíng	Nǐ yǒu shēnfèn zhèngmíng ma?
	identification	Do you have identification (ID)?
	为什么	为什么是我?
1104	wèishénme	Wèishénme shì wŏ?
	why	Why me?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	怎么	你们怎么用这个?
1105	zěnme	Nĭmen zěnme yòng zhège?
	how	How do you use this?
	什么时候	你什么时候回家?
1106	shénme shíhòu	Nĭ shénme shíhòu huí jiā?
	when	When will you come home?
	哪儿	你去哪儿?
1107	năr	Nĭ qù năr?
	where	Where are you going?
	什么	这是什么?
1108	shénme	Zhè shì shénme?
	what	What is this?
	谁	和谁
1109	shéi	hé shéi
	who	with who
	什么样的	什么样的车?
1110	shénmeyàng de	Shénmeyàng de chē?
	what kind	What kind of car?
	怎么了?	嘿,怎么了?
1111	Zěnme le?	Hēi, zěnme le?
	What's up?	Hey, what's up?
	圆的	蓝莓是圆的。
1112	yuán de	Lánméi shì yuán de.
	round	Blueberries are round.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	大的	大的狗
1113	dà de	dà de gŏu
	big	big dog
	密	密林
1114	mì	mìlín
	dense	dense forest
	广大	广大的荒地
1115	guǎngdà	guăngdà de huāngdì
	vast	vast wasteland
	方的	方的木桌
1116	fāng de	fāng de mùzhuō
	square	wooden square table
	粗糙	粗糙的砂纸
1117	cūcāo	cūcāo de shāzhĭ
	coarse	coarse sandpaper
	精细	精细的粉末
1118	jīngxì	jīngxì de fěnmò
	fine	fine powder
	重	重的手提箱
1119	zhòng	zhòng de shǒutíxiāng
	heavy	heavy suitcase
	长	长柄
1120	cháng	chángbǐng
	long	long handle

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	立方体	立方体是具有六个面的三维物体。
1121	lìfāngtĭ	Lìfāngtǐ shì jùyŏu liù ge miàn de sānwéi wùtǐ.
	cube	A cube is a three-dimensional object with six sides.
	礼物	这是你的生日礼物。
1122	lĭwù	Zhè shì nǐ de shēngrì lǐwù.
	present	And this is your birthday present.
	顾客	顾客正在用信用卡买杂货。
1123	gùkè	Gùkè zhèngzài yòng xìnyòngkă măi záhuò.
	customer	The customer is buying groceries with a credit card.
	费用	运送费用
1124	fèiyòng	yùnsòng fèiyòng
	cost	delivery cost
	折扣	折扣价
1125	zhékòu	zhékòu jià
	discount	discount price
	现金	这儿有几百美元的现金。
1126	xiànjīn	Zhèr yǒu jǐbǎi Měiyuán de xiànjīn.
	cash	There is a few hundred dollars in cash.
	花钱	他只是不想花钱。
1127	huāqián	Tā zhǐshì bù xiǎng huāqián.
	spend money	He just doesn't want to spend money.
	服装店	我在服装店买了一件新衬衫。
1128	fúzhuāng diàn	Wǒ zài fúzhuāng diàn mǎi le yī jiàn xīn chènshān.
	clothing store	I bought a new shirt at the clothing store.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	百货商店	你能在百货商店找到任何东西。
1129	băihuò shāngdiàn	Nǐ néng zài bǎihuò shāngdiàn zhǎodào rènhé dōngxi.
	department store	You can find anything at a department store.
	时尚精品店	服装时尚精品店
1130	shíshàng jīngpǐn diàn	fúzhuāng shíshàng jīngpǐn diàn
	boutique	dress boutique
	鞋店	这个女人正在鞋店里买鞋。
1131	xiédiàn	Zhège nửrén zhèngzài xiédiàn lǐ mǎi xié.
	shoe store	The woman is shopping for shoes at the shoe store.
	珠宝店	这家珠宝店很贵。
1132	zhūbǎodiàn	Zhè jiā zhūbǎodiàn hěn guì.
	jewelry store	This jewelry store is very expensive.
	购物商场	购物商场里有很多各种各样的商店。
1133	gòuwù shāngchǎng	Gòuwù shāngchăng lǐ yǒu hěn duō gèzhŏnggèyàng de shāngdiàn.
	mall	There are a large variety of stores at the mall.
	样品	给我看看你想要卖给我的那个东西的样品。
1134	yàngpǐn	Gěi wŏ kànkan nĭ xiăngyào màigěi wŏ de nà ge dōngxi de yàngpĭn.
	sample	Show me a sample of what you are trying to sell me.
	发短信	女人正在用手机发短信。
1135	fā duǎnxìn	Nůrén zhèngzài yòng shǒujī fā duǎnxìn.
	text	The woman is texting on her cellular phone.
	网吧	网吧咖啡
1136	wăngbā	wăngbā kāfēi
	Internet cafe	Internet café coffee

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	无线	无线鼠标
1137	wúxiàn	wúxiàn shŭbiāo
	wireless	wireless mouse
	博客	看我的博客
1138	bókè	kàn wŏ de bókè
	blog	read my blog
	社交网站	脸谱网跟我的空间都是社交网站。
1139	shèjiāo wăngzhàn	Liănpŭwăng gēn Wŏ de Kōngjiān dōu shì shèjiāo wăngzhàn.
	social networking site	Facebook and Myspace are social networking sites.
	搜索引擎	你可以在一个搜索引擎上查找任何人或任何 事。
1140	sōusuŏ yĭnqíng	Nǐ kěyǐ zài yī ge sōusuŏ yǐnqíng shàng cházhǎo rènhé rén huò rènhé shì.
	search engine	You can look up any one or anything in the world on a search engine.
	互联网接入	高速互联网接入
1141	hùliánwăng jiērù	gāosù hùliánwăng jiērù
	Internet access	high speed Internet access
	网络电话	网络断掉后网络电话不能用。
1142	wăngluò diànhuà	Wăngluò duàndiào hòu wăngluò diànhuà bù néng yòng.
	IP phone	The IP phone doesn't work when the Internet is down.
	公用电话	机场有公用电话。
1143	gōngyòng diànhuà	Jīchǎng yǒu gōngyòng diànhuà.
	public phone	There are public phones in the airport.
	市内电话	我可以用家里的电话免费拨打市内电话。
1144	shìnèi diànhuà	Wǒ kěyǐ yòng jiālǐ de diànhuà miǎnfèi bōdǎ shìnèi diànhuà.
	local phone call	I can make free local phone calls within my community on my home phone.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	拨	那个人正在拨一个号码。
1145	bō	Nàge rén zhèngzài bō yī ge hàomă.
	dial	The person is dialing a number.
	电话号码	我的电话号码
1146	diànhuà hàomă	wŏ de diànhuà hàomă
	phone number	my phone number
	接线员	打给接线员
1147	jiēxiànyuán	dă gěi jiēxiànyuán
	operator	call the operator
	长途电话	免费长途电话
1148	chángtú diànhuà	miănfèi chángtú diànhuà
	long-distance call	free long-distance calls
	晚上	城市的晚上
1149	wănshàng	chéngshì de wănshàng
	evening	evening in the city
	早上	周日早上
1150	zǎoshàng	zhōurì zǎoshàng
	morning	Sunday morning
	整天	我可以和我的孩子们玩一整天。
1151	zhěngtiān	Wŏ kěyĭ hé wŏ de háizimen wán yī zhěngtiān.
	all day	I could play with my children all day long.
	夜间	已经是夜间了。
1152	yèjiān	Yĭjīng shì yèjiān le.
	nighttime	It's already nighttime.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	白天	我白天就是睡不着。
1153	báitiān	Wŏ báitiān jiùshì shuì bu zháo.
	daytime	I just can't sleep during the daytime.
	在之后	在下课之后他给她妈妈打了电话。
1154	zàizhīhòu	Zài xiàkè zhīhòu tā gěi tā māma dǎ le diànhuà.
	after	He called her mother after the class was over.
	今后	今后电脑会在我们的生活里。
1155	jīnhòu	Jīnhòu diànnǎo huì zài wŏmen de shēnghuó lǐ.
	from now on	Computers will be in our lives from now on.
	在之前	在工作之前
1156	zàizhīqián	zài gōngzuò zhīqián
	before	before work
	现在	你现在想做什么?
1157	xiànzài	Nǐ xiànzài xiǎng zuò shénme?
	now	What do you want to do now?
	经常	经常睡过头
1158	jīngcháng	jīngcháng shuìguòtóu
	often	often oversleep
	一般	一般很晚
1159	yībān	yībān hěn wǎn
	usually	usually late
	冬天	冬天的景色
1160	dōngtiān	dōngtiān de jǐngsè
	winter	winter scene

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	夏天	夏天娱乐
1161	xiàtiān	xiàtiān yúlè
	summer	summer fun
	春天	春天的花朵
1162	chūntiān	chūntiān de huāduŏ
	spring	spring flowers
	秋天	已经是秋天了,但这几天仍然很暖和。
1163	qiūtiān	Yĭjīng shì qiūtiān le, dàn zhè jǐ tiān réngrán hěn nuǎnhuo.
	fall	It's already fall, but it's still warm these days.
	大雨	这场大雨会引起山洪暴发。
1164	dàyǔ	Zhè chẳng dàyǔ huì yǐnqǐ shānhóng bàofā.
	heavy rain	This heavy rain could cause flash flooding.
	结冰	水在玻璃上结冰了。
1165		
1165	jié bīng	Shuĭ zài bōli shàng jié bīng le.
1165	jié bīng freeze	Shuĭ zài bōli shàng jié bīng le. The water froze on the glass.
1165		
1165	freeze	The water froze on the glass.
	freeze	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。
	freeze 彩虹 căihóng	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。 Yǔ hòu nǐ kěnéng huì kànjiàn cǎihóng.
	freeze 彩虹 căihóng rainbow	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。 Yǔ hòu nǐ kěnéng huì kànjiàn cǎihóng. After the rain, you may see a rainbow.
1166	freeze 彩虹 căihóng rainbow	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。 Yǔ hòu nǐ kěnéng huì kànjiàn cǎihóng. After the rain, you may see a rainbow. 闪电打闪的时候会很漂亮但也很危险。 Shǎndiàn dǎ shǎn de shíhou huì hěn piàoliang dàn yě hěn
1166	freeze 彩虹 căihóng rainbow 闪电 shǎndiàn	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。 Yǔ hòu nǐ kěnéng huì kànjiàn cǎihóng. After the rain, you may see a rainbow. 闪电打闪的时候会很漂亮但也很危险。 Shǎndiàn dǎ shǎn de shíhou huì hěn piàoliang dàn yě hěn wēixiǎn.
1166	freeze 彩虹 căihóng rainbow 闪电 shǎndiàn lightning	The water froze on the glass. 雨后你可能会看见彩虹。 Yǔ hòu nǐ kěnéng huì kànjiàn cǎihóng. After the rain, you may see a rainbow. 闪电打闪的时候会很漂亮但也很危险。 Shǎndiàn dǎ shǎn de shíhou huì hěn piàoliang dàn yě hěn wēixiǎn. Flashes of lightning can be beautiful but are very dangerous.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	阵雨	四月的阵雨会带来五月的花开。
1169	zhènyǔ	Sì yuè de zhènyŭ huì dàilái wǔ yuè de huākāi.
	shower	April showers bring May flowers.
	雾雨	雾雨是指细细的小雨。
1170	wùyŭ	Wùyǔ shì zhǐ xìxì de xiǎoyǔ.
	drizzle	A drizzle is a very fine light rain.
	湿度	湿度低的空气感觉很干。
1171	shīdù	Shīdù dī de kōngqì gănjué hěn gān.
	humidity	With low humidity the air feels dry.
	风	刮风了,我们回家吧。
1172	fēng	Guā fēng le, wŏmen huí jiā ba.
	wind	The wind is blowing; let's head home.
	雨夹雪	正下着的雨夹雪
1173	yŭjiāxuě	zhèng xiàzhe de yǔjiāxuě
	sleet	falling sleet
	结冰	桥会先于其它的道路结冰。
1174	jié bīng	Qiáo huì xiānyú qítā de dàolù jié bīng.
	ice over	Bridges will ice over before the rest of the roadway.
	雷	滚雷
1175	léi	gŭnléi
	thunder	rolling thunder
	闷热	闷热的空气
1176	mēnrè	mēnrè de kōngqì
	muggy	muggy air

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	冰点以下	冰点以下的温度
1177	bīngdiǎn yǐxià	bīngdiǎn yǐxià de wēndù
	below freezing	below freezing temperatures
	风寒	风寒指数
1178	fēnghán	fēnghán zhǐshù
	wind chill	wind chill factor
	零下	零下度数
1179	língxià	língxià dùshù
	below zero	below zero degrees
	放晴	等待放晴
1180	fàngqíng	děngdài fàngqíng
	clear up	waiting to clear up
	极热	如果你已经年迈或者心脏不好,极热的天不 要出门。
1181	jí rè	Rúguŏ nĭ yĭjīng niánmài huòzhě xīnzàng bù hǎo, jí rè de tiān bùyào chū mén.
	extreme heat	If you are old or have a bad heart, do not go out in the extreme heat.
	霜	如果太冷了,霜会冻死我的花的。
1182	shuāng	Rúguŏ tài lěng le, shuāng huì dòngsǐ wŏ de huā de.
	frost	If it gets too cold, the frost will kill my flowers.
	变得多云	傍晚的时候,天气会变得多云并且冷。
1183	biàn de duōyún	Bàngwăn de shíhou, tiānqì huì biàn de duōyún bìngqiě lěng.
	become cloudy	In the evening, it will become cloudy and cold.
	气旋	热带气旋路径
1184	qìxuán	rèdài qìxuán lùjìng
	cyclone	tropical cyclone track

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	绘画	绘画笔
1185	huìhuà	huìhuà bǐ
	drawing	drawing pencils
	雕像	他们在画廊展出雕像。
1186	diāoxiàng	Tāmen zài huàláng zhǎnchū diāoxiàng.
	sculpture	They exhibit sculptures in the gallery.
	作家	著名的作家
1187	zuòjiā	zhùmíng de zuòjiā
	author	famous writer
	演员	明星演员
1188	yănyuán	míngxīng yănyuán
	actor	star actor
	女演员	电影女演员
1189	nŭyănyuán	diànyǐng nǚyǎnyuán
	actress	movie actress
	导演	电影导演
1190	dǎoyǎn	diànyĭng dǎoyǎn
	director	movie director
	剧情	戏剧有严肃的剧情。
1191	jùqíng	Xìjù yǒu yánsù de jùqíng.
	story	A drama has a serious story line.
	情节	这部悬疑片有一个有趣的情节。
1192	qíngjié	Zhè bù xuányí piàn yŏu yī ge yŏuqù de qíngjié.
	plot	The mystery movie had an intriguing plot.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	流行音乐	流行音乐是20世纪50年代兴起的很受欢迎 的乐种。
1193	liúxíng yīnyuè	Liúxíng yīnyuè shì èrshí shìjì wǔshí niándài xīngqǐ de hěn shòu huānyíng de yuè zhŏng.
	pop music	Pop music is popular music genre started in the 1950s.
	歌手	男歌手
1194	gēshŏu	nán gēshŏu
	singer	male singer
	爵士	我喜欢爵士乐。
1195	juéshì	Wŏ xĭhuān juéshìyuè.
	jazz	I like Jazz music.
	摇滚乐	那个男人在演奏摇滚乐。
1196	yáogŭnyuè	Nàge nánrén zài yănzòu yáogŭnyuè.
	rock 'n' roll	The man is preforming rock music.
	古典乐	古典乐让我的焦虑平静下来。
1197	gŭdiǎnyuè	Gŭdiănyuè ràng wŏ de jiāolù píngjìng xiàlai.
	classical music	Classical music makes my anxiety calm down.
	说唱	我女儿只听说唱音乐。
1198	shuōchàng	Wŏ nử'ér zhĭ tīng shuōchàng yīnyuè.
	rap music	My daughter only listens to rap music.
	乐队	这个摇滚乐队是非凡的。
1199	yuèduì	Zhège yáogŭn yuèduì shì fēifán de.
	band	The rock band is phenomenal.
	耳机	那些耳机真贵。
1200	ěrjī	Nàxiē ěrjī zhēn guì.
	earphones	Those headphones are really expensive.

Chapter 7

How to Say "salt" "vinegar" and More!

相机好奇的猴子正看着相机。1201xiàngjīHàoqí de hóuzi zhèng kànzhe xiàngjī.cameraThe interested monkey is looking into the camera.享受享受好天气1202xiǎngshòuxiǎngshòu hǎo tiānqìenjoyenjoy the fine weather饿那个饥饿的男人在冰箱里找食物。	
The interested monkey is looking into the camera. 享受 享受好天气 xiǎngshòu xiǎngshòu hǎo tiānqì enjoy enjoy the fine weather	
享受 享受好天气 1202 xiǎngshòu xiǎngshòu hǎo tiānqì enjoy enjoy the fine weather	
1202 xiǎngshòu xiǎngshòu hǎo tiānqì enjoy enjoy the fine weather	
enjoy enjoy the fine weather	
饿 那个饥饿的男人在冰箱里找食物。	
1203 è Nàge jī'è de nánrén zài bīngxiāng lǐ zhǎo shíwù.	
hungry The hungry man is looking for food in the refrigerator.	
渴 很渴,想喝水	
1204 kě hěn kě, xiǎng hē shuǐ	
thirsty thirsty for water	
调味品 我的调味品	
1205 tiáowèipǐn wŏ de tiáowèipǐn	
condiment my condiments	
盐海盐	
1206 yán hǎiyán	
salt sea salt	
糖 一勺糖	
1207 táng yī sháo táng	
sugar tablespoon of sugar	
醋 当酒变坏了,它就变成醋了。	
Dāng jiǔ biàn huài le, tā jiù biànchéng cù le.	
vinegar When wine goes bad it turns into vinegar.	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	黄油	新鲜黄油
1209	huángyóu	xīnxiān huángyóu
	butter	fresh butter
	辣椒酱	最辣的辣椒酱
1210	làjiāojiàng	zuì là de làjiāojiàng
	hot sauce	the hottest hot sauce
	番茄酱	有番茄酱吗?
1211	fānqiéjiàng	Yǒu fānqiéjiàng ma?
	ketchup	Do you have ketchup?
	芥末	黄色芥末
1212	jièmò	huángsè jièmò
	mustard	yellow mustard
	塔巴斯科辣沙司	辣的塔巴斯科辣沙司
1213	tăbāsīkē làshāsī	là de tăbāsīkē làshāsī
	Tabasco sauce	hot tabasco sauce
	胡椒粉	盐和胡椒粉
1214	hújiāofěn	yán hé hújiāofěn
	pepper	salt and pepper
	海鲜	海鲜餐厅
1215	hǎixiān	hăixiān cāntīng
	seafood	seafood restaurant
	蛋糕	生日蛋糕
1216	dàngāo	shēngrì dàngāo
	T.	
	cake	birthday cake

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	提供	提供火鸡晚餐
1217	tígōng	tígōng huŏjī wăncān
	serve	serve a turkey dinner
	混合	你需要把面跟水混合。
1218	hùnhé	Nǐ xūyào bǎ miàn gēn shuǐ hùnhé.
	mix	You need to mix the flour with water.
	切	那个女人正在切菜。
1219	qiē	Nàge nửrén zhèngzài qiē cài.
	chop	The woman is chopping vegetables.
	切碎	把肉切碎,然后放进汤里。
1220	qiēsuì	Bă ròu qiēsuì,ránhòu fàngjìn tāng lǐ.
	mince	Mince the meat, and put it in the soup.
	烤	烤蛋糕
1221	kǎo	kǎo dàngāo
	bake	bake a cake
	烧烤	烧烤食物
1222	shāokǎo	shāokǎo shíwù
	grill	grill the food
	炒	炒蔬菜
1223	chǎo	chǎo shūcài
	stir-fry	stir-fry vegetables
	煎	厨师在煎蛋。
1224	jiān	Chúshī zài jiān dàn.
	fry	The cook is frying an egg.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	烤	烤鸭子
1225	kǎo	kǎo yāzi
	roast	roast the duck
	切	在案板上切菜
1226	qiē	zài ànbăn shàng qiē cài
	cut	cut on cutting board
	炒	炒洋葱
1227	chǎo	chǎo yángcōng
	sauté	saute onions
	煮	煮鸡蛋
1228	zhŭ	zhǔ jīdàn
	boil	boil the eggs
	蒸	蒸蔬菜
1229	zhēng	zhēng shūcài
	steam	steam the vegetables
	再次加热	再次加热食物
1230	zàicì jiārè	zàicì jiārè shíwù
	reheat	reheat the food
	用微波炉加热	用微波炉加热晚饭
1231	yòng wēibōlú jiārè	yòng wēibōlú jiārè wǎnfàn
	microwave	microwave your dinner
	烧烤	烧烤鸡肉
1232	shāokǎo	shāokǎo jīròu
	barbecue	barbecue chicken

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	威士忌	一杯威士忌
1233	wēishìjì	yī bēi wēishìjì
	whiskey	shot of whiskey
	开水	一杯好咖啡是由开水冲出来的。
1234	kāishuĭ	Yī bēi hǎo kāfēi shì yóu kāishuǐ chōng chūlai de.
	boiling water	A good cup of coffee starts with boiling water.
	果汁	鲜果汁
1235	guŏzhī	xiān guǒzhī
	fruit juice	fresh fruit juice
	红茶	不加糖跟奶油,红茶会有点苦。
1236	hóngchá	Bù jiā táng gēn nǎiyóu, hóngchá huì yǒudiǎn kǔ.
	black tea	Black tea can be bitter without sugar and cream.
	花草茶	一杯花草茶
1237	huācǎochá	yī bēi huācǎochá
	herb tea	cup of herb tea
	拿铁	两杯冰拿铁
1238	nátiě	liǎng bēi bīng nátiě
	caffe latte	two cold caffe lattes
	筷子	木筷子
1239	kuàizi	mù kuàizi
	chopsticks	wooden chopsticks
	餐具	叉子、勺子和餐刀都是餐具。
1240	cānjù	Chāzi, sháozi hé cāndāo dōu shì cānjù.
	eating utensil	Forks, spoons, and knives are eating utensils.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	牛排刀	带锯齿的牛排刀
1241	niúpáidāo	dài jùchǐ de niúpáidāo
	steak knife	serrated steak knife
	切肉刀	锋利的切肉刀
1242	qiēròudāo	fēnglì de qiēròudāo
	carving knife	sharp carving knife
	咸	咸的小吃
1243	xián	xián de xiǎochī
	salty	salty snack
	味道	味道怎么样?
1244	wèidào	Wèidào zěnmeyàng?
	taste	How is the taste?
	甜	巧克力是甜的。
1245	tián	Qiǎokèlì shì tián de.
	sweet	Chocolate is sweet.
	苦	苦味
1246	kŭ	kŭwèi
	bitter	bitter taste
	辣	微辣
1247	là	wēilà
	spicy	lightly spicy
	酸	这个柠檬是酸的。
1248	suān	Zhège níngméng shì suān de.
	sour	The lemon is sour.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	小麦	小麦地
1249	xiǎomài	xiǎomài dì
	wheat	wheat field
	米饭	一盘米饭
1250	mĭfàn	yī pán mǐfàn
	cooked rice	dish of cooked rice
	大麦	大麦仁
1251	dàmài	dàmàirén
	barley	barley kernels
	肉	肉丸
1252	ròu	ròuwán
	meat	meat balls
	甜食	我喜欢吃甜食,特别是巧克力。
1253	tiánshí	Wǒ xǐhuān chī tiánshí, tèbié shì qiǎokèlì.
	sweets	I like sweets, chocolate in particular.
	糖果	美味的糖果
1254	tángguŏ	měiwèi de tángguŏ
	candy	delicious candy
	葡萄柚	葡萄柚汁
1255	pútaoyòu	pútaoyòu zhī
	grapefruit	grapefruit juice
	小红莓	小红莓干
1256	xiǎohóngméi	xiǎohóngméi gān
	cranberry	dried cranberry

接 美茶 jiāng jinger ginger ginger tea 橄榄油 罐子里的橄榄油 gǎnlǎnyóu guànzi lī de gǎnlǎnyóu olive oil olive oil in a jar 香辛料 药草和香辛料 xiāngxīnliào spice herbs and spices 酱 意大利细面酱 jiàng sauce spaghetti sauce 植物油 烹饪植物油 zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 xiāngyóu Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 piang pingrèn dañu simianfèn flour white flour		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
ping		姜	姜茶
橄榄油 罐子里的橄榄油 ganlānyóu guànzi lī de gānlānyóu ganda extension guànzi lī de gānlānyóu ganda extension guànzi lī de gānlānyóu spice spāpā extension spāpā exte	1257	jiāng	jiāngchá
gǎnlānyóu olive oil olive oil in a jar 香辛料 药草和香辛料 xiāngxīnliào yàocǎo hé xiāngxīnliào spice herbs and spices 酱 意大利细面酱 jiàng yidāli xìmiànjiàng sauce spaghetti sauce 植物油 烹饪植物油 zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 1262 xiāngyóu Jiā diān xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 白面粉		ginger	ginger tea
Septiment of Se		橄榄油	罐子里的橄榄油
香辛料 药草和香辛料 yàocǎo hé xiāngxīnliào spice herbs and spices 酱 意大利细面酱 1260 jjàng sauce spaghetti sauce 植物油 烹饪植物油 zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 1262 xiāngyóu sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 1263 pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 pámiànfěn	1258	gănlănyóu	guànzi lǐ de gănlănyóu
xiāngxīnliào yàocáo hé xiāngxīnliào herbs and spices		olive oil	olive oil in a jar
Spice herbs and spices spice herbs and spices stangarmaco jiàng yidali ximiànjiàng sauce spaghetti sauce at物油 烹饪植物油 pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. spiliào ingredient fresh ingredients fresh ingredients fresh ingredients báimiànfěn fresh imiànfěn fresh imiànfěn		香辛料	药草和香辛料
選	1259	xiāngxīnliào	yàocăo hé xiāngxīnliào
1260 jjàng Yìdàlì xìmiànjiàng sauce spaghetti sauce 植物油 烹饪植物油 zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 1262 xiāngyóu Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 páimiànfěn báimiànfěn		spice	herbs and spices
Trotal Almanylary Sauce Spaghetti sauce 京任植物油 京任植物油 京任植物油 pēngrèn zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. Sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 白面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn báimiànfěn		 查	意大利细面酱
植物油 烹饪植物油 pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 xiāngyóu Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn	1260	jiàng	Yìdàlì xìmiànjiàng
1261 zhíwùyóu pēngrèn zhíwùyóu vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 1262 xiāngyóu Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn		sauce	spaghetti sauce
vegetable oil vegetable cooking oil 香油 加点香油炒。 Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn		植物油	烹饪植物油
香油 加点香油炒。 Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn	1261	zhíwùyóu	pēngrèn zhíwùyóu
1262 xiāngyóu Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo. sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. 配料 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 páimiànfěn báimiànfěn		vegetable oil	vegetable cooking oil
sesame oil Add sesame oil and stir-fry it. TH 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 páimiànfěn báimiànfěn		香油	加点香油炒。
Table 1263 新鲜的配料 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 白面粉 báimiànfěn	1262	xiāngyóu	Jiā diǎn xiāngyóu chǎo.
1263 pèiliào xīnxiān de pèiliào ingredient fresh ingredients 面粉 白面粉 1264 miànfěn báimiànfěn		sesame oil	Add sesame oil and stir-fry it.
ingredient fresh ingredients		西己米斗	新鲜的配料
面粉 白面粉 miànfěn báimiànfěn	1263	pèiliào	xīnxiān de pèiliào
miànfěn báimiànfěn		ingredient	fresh ingredients
mamen Damnamen		面粉	白面粉
flour white flour	1264	miànfěn	báimiànfěn
		flour	white flour

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	食用油	做食物需要食用油。
1265	shíyòngyóu	Zuò shíwù xūyào shíyòngyóu.
	cooking oil	Cooking oil is needed to prepare the food.
	午饭	吃午饭
1266	wŭfàn	chī wǔfàn
	lunch	eat lunch
	晚饭	晚饭时间
1267	wănfàn	wănfàn shíjiān
	dinner	dinner time
	开胃菜	可口的开胃菜
1268	kāiwèicài	kěkǒu de kāiwèicài
	appetizer	tasty appetizer
	主菜	牛肉作为主菜
1269	zhǔcài	niúròu zuòwéi zhǔcài
	main course	beef for the main course
	家常便饭	家常便饭并不总是最好的饭。
1270	jiācháng biànfàn	Jiācháng biànfàn bìng bù zŏngshì zuì hǎo de fàn.
	home cooking	Home cooking is not always the best cooking.
	零食	零食时间
1271	língshí	língshí shíjiān
	snack	snack time
	夜宵	夜宵要少吃才不会睡不着。
1272	yèxiāo	Yèxiāo yào shǎo chī cái bù huì shuì bu zháo.
	midnight snack	Midnight snacks need to be light, so they don't keep you awake.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	饱	吃到你饱
1273	bǎo	chī dào nǐ bǎo
	full	eat till you are full
	甜点	我们每周日晚上都在我家吃蛋糕当做甜点。
1274	tiándiăn	Wŏmen měi zhōurì wănshàng dōu zài wŏ jiā chī dàngāo dāngzuò tiándiǎn.
	dessert	We eat cake at my house every Sunday night for dessert.
	套餐	五道菜的套餐
1275	tàocān	wǔ dào cài de tàocān
	course meal	five course meal
	自助餐	吃自助餐你可以只拿你想吃的。
1276	zìzhùcān	Chī zìzhùcān nǐ kěyǐ zhǐ ná nǐ xiǎng chī de.
	buffet	At a buffet you can pick only what you want to eat.
	自助餐	尽吃的自助餐
1277	zìzhùcān	jĭnchī de zìzhùcān
	all-you-can-eat	all-you-can-eat buffet
	坚果	混合坚果
1278	jiānguŏ	hùnhé jiānguǒ
	nut	mixed nuts
	花生	很多大人跟孩子都对花生过敏。
1279	huāshēng	Hěn duō dàrén gēn háizi dōu duì huāshēng guòmǐn.
	peanut	Many children and adults are allergic to peanuts.
	腰果	三个腰果
1280	yāoguŏ	sān ge yāoguŏ
	cashew nut	three cashew nuts

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	服务生领班	服务生领班控制谁进来谁坐哪儿。
1281	fúwùshēng lĭngbān	Fúwùshēng lĭngbān kòngzhì shéi jìnlai shéi zuò năr.
	maitre d'	The maitre' d controls who gets in and who sits where.
	自助式	自助式餐厅
1282	zìzhùshì	zìzhùshì cāntīng
	self-service	self-service restaurant
	一壶水	我要了一壶水而不是单独的饮料。
1283	yī hú shuĭ	Wŏ yàole yī hú shuĭ ér bùshì dāndú de yĭnliào.
	pitcher of water	I asked for a pitcher of water instead of individual drinks.
	点餐	那个女人正在点餐。
1284	diǎncān	Nàge nٽrén zhèngzài diǎncān.
	order food	The woman is ordering food.
	西餐	西餐厅
1285	xīcān	xīcāntīng
	Western food	western food restaurant
	意大利菜	他想要中国菜,但她想要意大利菜。
1286	Yìdàlì cài	Tā xiǎng yào Zhōngguó cài, dàn tā xiǎng yào Yìdàlì cài.
	Italian food	He wants Chinese food, but she wants Italian food.
	中国菜	中国菜很好吃!
1287	Zhōngguó cài	Zhōngguó cài hěn hǎochī!
	Chinese food	Chinese food is delicious!
1288	民族风味餐	旅游最棒的地方是可以接触到大量的民族风 味餐。
	mínzú fēngwèi cān	Lǚyóu zuì bàng de dìfang shì kěyĭ jiēchù dào dàliàng de mínzú fēngwèi cān.
	ethnic food	The best part of traveling is the access to a wide range of ethnic food.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	虾	大虾
1289	xiā	dàxiā
	shrimp	jumbo shrimp
	鲑鱼	蛤蚌、鲑鱼、小虾、龙虾和墨鱼都是海鲜。
1290	guīyú	Gébàng, guīyú, xiǎoxiā, lóngxiā hé mòyú dōushì hǎixiān.
	salmon	Clams, salmon, shrimp, lobsters, and squid are all seafood.
	金枪鱼	金枪鱼沙拉
1291	jīnqiāngyú	jīnqiāngyú shālā
	tuna	tuna salad
	勺子	金属勺子
1292	sháozi	jīnshǔ sháozi
	ladle	metal ladle
	牙签	牙签检验
1293	yáqiān	yáqiān jiǎnyàn
	toothpick	toothpick test
	碟子	浅蓝色的碟子
1294	diézi	qiănlánsè de diézi
	dish	light-blue dish
	杯子	杯子和盘子
1295	bēizi	bēizi hé pánzi
	cup	cup and platter
	玻璃杯	玻璃杯里装满了水。
1296	bōlibēi	Bōlibēi lǐ zhuāngmǎn le shuǐ.
	drinking glass	The drinking glass is full of water.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	咖啡杯	白色咖啡杯
1297	kāfēibēi	báisè kāfēibēi
	coffee mug	white coffee mug
	茶杯	瓷茶杯
1298	chábēi	cí chábēi
	teacup	china teacup
	壶	一壶水
1299	hú	yī hú shuǐ
	pitcher	pitcher of water
	茶壶	绿陶瓷的茶壶
1300	cháhú	lù táocí de cháhú
	teapot	green ceramic teapot
	酒杯	装满酒的酒杯
1301	jiŭbēi	zhuāngmǎn jiǔ de jiǔbēi
	wine glass	wine glass full of wine
	咖啡壶	如果你喝速溶咖啡,就不需要咖啡壶了。
1302	kāfēihú	Rúguð nǐ hē sùróng kāfēi, jiù bù xūyào kāfēihú le.
	coffee pot	If you drink instant coffee you do not need a coffee pot.
	芜菁	芜菁叶
1303	wújīng	wújīngyè
	turnip	turnip greens
	脊骨	脊骨是由几个小的骨头组成。
1304	jĭgŭ	Jĭgŭ shì yóu jĭ ge xiǎo de gǔtóu zǔchéng.
	backbone	The backbone is made up of several smaller bones.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	拉	拉车
1305	lā	lā chē
	pull	pull the wagon
	蹲	蹲下
1306	dūn	dūnxià
	squat	squat down
	做手势	那个男人正在做手势。
1307	zuò shŏushì	Nàge nánrén zhèngzài zuò shǒushì.
	gesture	The man is making a gesture.
	举手	举手回答问题
1308	jǔ shǒu	jŭ shŏu huídá wèntí
	raise one's hand	raise one's hand to answer a question
	抬	抬起重物
1309	tái	tái qǐ zhòng wù
	lift up	lift up weight
	挂	挂在单杠上
1310	guà	guàzài dāngàng shàng
	hang	hang on monkey bars
	挖	挖坑
1311	wā	wā kēng
	dig	dig a hole
	推	推门
1312	tuī	tuī mén
	push	push the door

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	爬	爬楼梯
1313	pá	pá lóutī
	climb	climb the stairs
	摇头	这个女人正在摇头。
1314	yáo tóu	Zhège nửrén zhèngzài yáo tóu.
	shake one's head	The woman is shaking her head.
	扭动	扭动身体
1315	niŭdòng	niŭdòng shēntĭ
	twist	twist one's body
	接	接橄榄球
1316	jiē	jiē gănlănqiú
	catch	catch a football
	体格	他六英尺,体格比较大。
1317	tĭgé	Tā liù yīngchǐ, tǐgé bǐjiào dà.
	build	He is six-feet and has a big build.
	健康	保持健康
1318	jiànkāng	bǎochí jiànkāng
	healthy	keep healthy
	瘦	瘦男人
1319	shòu	shòu nánrén
	skinny	skinny man
	矮	矮是一种遗传特质。
1320	ăi –	Ăi shì yī zhŏng yíchuán tèzhì.
	short	Being short is a hereditary trait.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	高	高楼
1321	gāo	gāolóu
	tall	tall building
	苗条	吃不含脂肪的食物可以让人保持苗条。
1322	miáotiáo	Chī bù hán zhīfáng de shíwù kěyĭ ràng rén bǎochí miáotiáo.
	slim	Eating lean food can help a person stay slim.
	体型	他的体型非常圆润。
1323	tĭxíng	Tā de tǐxíng fēicháng yuánrùn.
	body type	He has a very round body type.
	体形	你得注意体形了。
1324	tĭxíng	Nǐ děi zhùyì tǐxíng le.
	figure	You have to watch your figure.
	壮的	强壮的身体
1325	zhuàng de	qiángzhuàng de shēntǐ
	thick	thick body
	瘦	那个女人很瘦。
1326	shòu	Nàge nắrén hěn shòu.
	thin	The woman is thin.
	口水	正在流的口水
1327	kŏushuĭ	zhèngzài liú de kŏushuĭ
	saliva	dripping saliva
	哭	哭得流泪
1328	kū	kū de liú lèi
	cry	cry tears

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	眼泪	流眼泪
1329	yănlèi	liú yănlèi
	tear	shed tears
	疙瘩	红红的疙瘩
1330	gēda	hónghóng de gēda
	pimple	red pimples
	长	不洗脸会让你的皮肤长痘痘。
1331	zhǎng	Bù xǐliǎn huì ràng nǐ de pífū zhǎng dòudou.
	break out	Not washing your face can make your skin break out.
	下巴	这个青少年的下巴上长了个大疙瘩。
1332	xiàba	Zhège qīngshàonián de xiàba shàng zhǎng le ge dà gēda.
	chin	The teenage boy has a big pimple on his chin.
	前额	他头疼的时候会按摩他的前额。
1333	qián'é	Tā tóu téng de shíhou huì ànmó tā de qián'é.
	forehead	When he has a headache, he rubs his forehead.
	金发	金发女郎
1334	jīnfà	jīnfà nǚláng
	blonde hair	blonde-haired woman
	黑发	短黑发
1335	hēifà	duăn hēifà
	black hair	short black hair
	棕发	稀疏的棕发
1336	zōngfà	xīshū de zōngfà
	brown hair	thinning brown hair

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	红色头发	红色头发的漂亮女人
1337	hóngsè tóufà	hóngsè tóufà de piàoliang nửrén
	red hair	pretty woman with red hair
	牙齿	拔牙齿
1338	yáchĭ	bá yáchǐ
	tooth	extract a tooth
	皱纹	额头的皱纹
1339	zhòuwén	étóu de zhòuwén
	wrinkle	wrinkles on the forehead
	眉毛	女人经常拔眉毛。
1340	méimáo	Nůrén jīngcháng bá méimáo.
	eyebrow	Women often pluck their eyebrow hairs.
	眼皮	闭上眼皮
1341	yǎnpí	bìshang yănpí
	eyelid	closed eyelids
	睫毛	长睫毛
1342	jiémáo	cháng jiémáo
	eyelash	long eyelashes
	面部毛发	一个人在十几岁的时候开始长面部毛发。
1343	miànbù máofà	Yī ge rén zài shí jǐ suì de shíhou kāishǐ zhǎng miànbù máofà.
	facial hair	Facial hair begins growing in a person's teen years.
	舌头	粉红色的舌头
1344	shétou	fěnhóngsè de shétou
	tongue	pink tongue

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	味蕾	味蕾位于舌头上。
1345	wèilěi	Wèilěi wèiyú shétou shàng.
	taste bud	The taste buds are located on the tongue.
	鼻孔	左鼻孔
1346	bíkŏng	zuŏ bíkŏng
	nostril	left nostril
	大腿	女人的大腿
1347	dàtuĭ	nürén de dàtuĭ
	thigh	woman's thigh
	小腿	青肿的小腿
1348	xiǎotuǐ	qīngzhŏng de xiǎotuǐ
	calf	bruised calf
	脚趾甲	弄断的脚趾甲变青后然后掉落了。
1349	jiǎozhǐjiǎ	Nòngduàn de jiăzhǐjiă biàn qīng hòu ránhòu diàoluò le.
	toenail	The broken toenail turned blue and fell off.
	脚跟	脚跟到脚趾
1350	jiǎogēn	jiǎogēn dào jiǎozhǐ
	heel	heel to toe
	腰围	量腰围
1351	yāowéi	liáng yāowéi
	waist	measure one's waist
	膝盖骨	膝盖骨保护膝盖关节和肌腱。
1352	xīgàigŭ	Xīgàigǔ bǎohù xīgài guānjié hé jījiàn.
	kneecap	The kneecap protects the joint and tendons of the knee.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	腹股沟	腹股沟拉伸
1353	fùgǔgōu	fùgǔgōu lāshēn
	groin	groin pull
	阿喀琉斯腱	阿喀琉斯腱是指脚跟到脚踝的肌腱。
1354	Ākāliúsījiàn	Ākāliúsījiàn shì zhǐ jiǎogēn dào jiǎohuái de jījiàn.
	Achilles' heel	The Achilles' heel refers to the tendon going from the heel to the ankle.
	前臂	前臂和拳头
1355	qiánbì	qiánbì hé quántou
	forearm	forearm and fist
	大拇指	右手大拇指
1356	dàmǔzhǐ	yòushǒu dàmǔzhǐ
	thumb	right thumb
	小手指	小手指是人手上最小的指头。
1357	xiǎoshǒuzhǐ	Xiǎoshǒuzhǐ shì rén shǒu shàng zuì xiǎo de zhítou.
	pinkie	The pinkie is the smallest finger on the human hand.
	中指	一般中指是人手上最长的指头。
1358	zhōngzhĭ	Yībān zhōngzhǐ shì rén shǒu shàng zuì cháng de zhǐtou.
	middle finger	The middle finger is generally the longest finger on the human hand.
	食指	食指经常被称作示指。
1359	shízhĭ	Shízhĭ jīngcháng bèi chēngzuò shìzhĭ.
	index finger	The index finger is often called the pointer.
	无名指	无名指在小手指和中指之间。
1360	wúmíngzhĭ	Wúmíngzhĭ zài xiǎoshǒuzhĭ hé zhōngzhĭ zhījiān.
	ring finger	The ring finger sits between the pinky and the middle finger.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	肋骨	肋骨骨骼
1361	lèigŭ	lèigǔ gǔgé
	rib	rib bones
	腹部	紧实的腹部
1362	fùbù	jĭnshí de fùbù
	abdomen	tight abdomen
	肚子	大肚子
1363	dùzi	dà dùzi
	belly	big belly
	肾脏	左肾脏和右肾脏
1364	shènzàng	zuŏ shènzàng hé yòu shènzàng
	kidney	left kidney and right kidney
	肩胛骨	肩胛骨突出
1365	jiānjiǎgǔ	jiānjiǎgǔ tūchū
	shoulder blade	protruding shoulder blade
	剪刀	锋利的剪刀
1366	jiǎndāo	fēnglì de jiǎndāo
	scissors	sharp scissors
	一次性手套	我找不到我那盒一次性手套。
1367	yícìxìng shŏutào	Wǒ zhǎo bù dào wǒ nà hé yīcìxìng shǒutào.
	disposable gloves	I can't find my box of disposable gloves.
	镊子	这些镊子不太好。
1368	nièzi	Zhèxiē nièzi bù tài hặo.
	tweezers	These tweezers aren't too good.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	创可贴	我的脚需要贴创可贴。
1369	chuàngkětiē	Wŏ de jiǎo xūyào tiē chuàngkětiē.
	bandaid	I need a bandaid for my foot.
	胶带	我们需要买胶带。
1370	jiāodài	Wŏmen xūyào mǎi jiāodài.
	adhesive tape	We need to buy adhesive tape.
	体温	高体温
1371	tĭwēn	gāo tǐwēn
	body temperature	high body temperature
	量体温	护士用一个数字温度计去给病人量体温。
1372	liáng tǐwēn	Hùshi yòng yī ge shùzì wēndùjì qù gěi bìngrén liáng tǐwēn.
	take one's temperature	The nurse used a digital thermometer to take the patient's temperature.
	手术	做手术
1373	shŏushù	zuò shǒushù
	operation	perform an operation
	号脉	最常用来号脉的地方是手腕跟脖子。
1374	hàomài	Zuì cháng yònglái hàomài de dìfang shì shǒuwàn gēn bózi.
	take one's pulse	The most common places to take a pulse are the neck and wrist.
	急诊室	急诊室医生
1375	jízhěnshì	jízhěnshì yīshēng
	emergency room	emergency room doctors
	打针	在肩膀打针
1376	dăzhēn	Zài jiānbăng dăzhēn
	give an injection	give an injection in the shoulder

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	病历	病历表
1377	bìnglì	bìnglì biǎo
	medical history	medical history chart
	保险	好的保险可以覆盖医疗费用。
1378	băoxiăn	Hăo de băoxiăn kěyĭ fùgài yīliáo fèiyòng.
	insurance	It takes good insurance to pay for modern medical procedures.
	X光	胸腔X光
1379	X guāng	xiōngqiāng X guāng
	X-ray	X-ray of a chest
	验血	验血发现他血液里的酒精度很高。
1380	yànxiě	Yànxiě fāxiàn tā xuèyè lǐ de jiǔjīngdù hěn gāo.
	blood test	The blood test found his blood alcohol level was very high.
	静脉注射	静脉注射输液
1381	jìngmài zhùshè	jìngmài zhùshè shūyè
	intravenous	intravenous fluid
	诊疗室	诊疗室在图书馆附近。
1382	zhěnliáoshì	Zhěnliáoshì zài túshūguǎn fùjìn.
	doctor's office	The doctor's office is near the library.
	温度计	温度计上的温度
1383	wēndùjì	wēndùjì shàng de wēndù
	thermometer	temperature on a thermometer
	针	大针
1384	zhēn	dà zhēn
	needle	large needle

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	洗澡	我去洗澡。
1385	xĭzǎo	Wŏ qù xĭzǎo.
	take a bath	I'll go and take a bath.
	生病	患流感生病
1386	shēngbìng	huàn liúgăn shēngbìng
	sick	get sick with the flu
	止咳糖浆	医生给她开了止咳糖浆。
1387	zhĭké tángjiāng	Yīshēng gěi tā kāi le zhǐké tángjiāng.
	cough syrup	The doctor prescribed her a cough syrup.
	阿司匹林	我吃了一片阿司匹林。
1388	Āsīpĭlín	Wŏ chī le yī piàn Āsīpĭlín.
	aspirin	I took a pill of aspirin.
	抗生素	你会开抗生素吗?
1389	kàngshēngsù	Nǐ huì kāi kàngshēngsù ma?
	antibiotic	WIII you prescribe antibiotics?
	疫苗	我最近注射了 H1N1 疫苗。
1390	yìmiáo	Wŏ zuìjìn zhùshè le H1N1 yìmiáo.
	vaccine	I recently got an injection of the H1N1 vaccine.
	感冒药	服用感冒药
1391	gănmàoyào	fúyòng gănmàoyào
	cold medicine	serving of cold medicine
	脚凳	棕色脚凳
1392	jiǎodèng	zōngsè jiǎodèng
	footrest	brown footrest

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	床头柜	木质床头柜
1393	chuángtóuguì	mùzhì chuángtóuguì
	nightstand	wooden nightstand
	咖啡桌	别把你的脚放在咖啡桌上。
1394	kāfēizhuō	Bié bă nǐ de jiǎo fàngzài kāfēizhuō shàng.
	coffee table	Please keep your feet off the coffee table.
	沙发	客厅沙发
1395	shāfā	kètīng shāfā
	sofa	living room sofa
	椅子	舒适的椅子
1396	yĭzi	shūshì de yǐzi
	chair	comfortable chair
	餐桌	餐厅里的餐桌
1397	cānzhuō	cāntīng lǐ de cānzhuō
	dinner table	dinner table in the dining room
	桌子	木质桌子
1398	zhuōzi	mùzhì zhuōzi
	table	wooden table
	书房	安静的书房
1399	shūfáng	ānjìng de shūfáng
	study	quiet study
	地下室	阴湿的地下室
1400	dìxiàshì	yīnshī de dìxiàshì
	basement	dank basement

Chapter 8

How to Say "alligator" "anteater" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	缺席	别再缺席了!
1401	quēxí	Bié zài quēxí le!
	absent	Don't be absent again!
	陪同	有人陪同比一个人旅行更有意思。
1402	péitóng	Yǒu rén péitóng bǐ yī ge rén lǚxíng gèng yǒu yìsi.
	accompany	It is more fun to accompany someone than to travel alone.
	积极	积极的生活方式
1403	jījí	jījí de shēnghuó fāngshì
	active	active life style
	地址	错误的地址
1404	dìzhĭ	cuòwù de dìzhǐ
	address	wrong address
	胶布绷带	护士在我的腿上贴了太多胶布绷带。
1405	jiāobù bēngdài	Hùshi zài wŏ de tuĭ shàng tiē le tài duō jiāobù bēngdài.
	adhesive bandage	The nurse put too much adhesive bandage on my leg.
	形容词	性状形容词
1406	xíngróngcí	xìngzhuàng xíngróngcí
	adjective	qualifying adjective
	害怕	男孩儿很害怕。
1407	hàipà	Nánháir hěn hàipà.
	afraid	The boy is afraid.
	日程	紧密按照日程
1408	rìchéng	jǐnmì ànzhào rìchéng
	agenda	follow your agenda closely

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	空邮	对于远距离来说,用空邮寄信更快。
1409	kōngyóu	Duìyú yuăn jùlí láishuō, yòng kōngyóu jì xìn gèng kuài.
	airmail	For long distances it is faster to send letters by airmail.
	靠通道座位	可用的靠通道座位
1410	kào tōngdào zuòwèi	kěyòng de kào tōngdào zuòwèi
	aisle seat	available aisle seat
	短吻鳄	绿色的短吻鳄
1411	duănwěn'è	lǜsè de duǎnwěn'è
	alligator	green alligator
	字母	你认识希腊字母吗?
1412	zìmǔ	Nĭ rènshi Xīlà zìmŭ ma?
	alphabet	Do you know the Greek alphabet?
	动画	动画片
1413	dònghuà	dònghuàpiān
	animation	animation cartoon
	食蚁兽	食蚁兽在来回走。
1414	shíyĭshòu	Shíyĭshòu zài láihuí zŏu.
	anteater	The anteater is pacing back and forth.
	焦急	男人很焦急。
1415	jiāojí	Nánrén hěn jiāojí.
	anxious	The man is anxious.
	群岛	群岛岛屿
1416	qúndǎo	qúndǎo dǎoyǔ
	archipelago	archipelago islands

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	北冰洋	我爸爸组织了一次北冰洋探险。
1417	Běibīngyáng	Wŏ bàba zŭzhī le yī cì Běibīngyáng tànxiǎn.
	Arctic Ocean	My father organized an expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
	阿根廷	阿根廷的二十三个省
1418	Āgēntíng	Āgēntíng de èrshísān ge shěng
	Argentina	twenty-three provinces of Argentina
	安排	安排住宿
1419	ānpái	ānpái zhùsù
	arrange	arrange for lodging
	到达	到达公园
1420	dàodá	dàodá gōngyuán
	arrive	arrive at a park
	烟灰缸	脏的烟灰缸
1421	yānhuīgāng	zāng de yānhuīgāng
	ashtray	dirty ashtray
	ashtray 分配	dirty ashtray 分配工作
1422		
1422	分配	分配工作
1422	分配 fēnpèi	分配工作 fēnpèi gōngzuò
1422	分配 fēnpèi assign	分配工作 fēnpèi gōngzuò assign work
	分配 fēnpèi assign 运动员	分配工作 fēnpèi gōngzuò assign work 职业运动员
	分配 fēnpèi assign 运动员 yùndòngyuán	分配工作 fēnpèi gōngzuò assign work 职业运动员 zhíyè yùndòngyuán
	分配 fēnpèi assign 运动员 yùndòngyuán athlete	分配工作 fēnpèi gōngzuò assign work 职业运动员 zhíyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	阁楼	满是灰尘的阁楼
1425	gélóu	mănshì huīchén de gélóu
	attic	dusty attic
	后门	我们从房子的后门出去吧。
1426	hòumén	Wŏmen cóng fángzi de hòumén chūqù ba.
	back door	Let's leave through the back door of the house.
	后院	大后院
1427	hòuyuàn	dà hòuyuàn
	backyard	big backyard
	羽毛球	打羽毛球
1428	yŭmáoqiú	dă yŭmáoqiú
	badminton	play badminton
	阳台	洗的衣服从阳台上掉下去了。
1429	yángtái	Xǐ de yīfu cóng yángtái shàng diào xiàqù le.
	balcony	The laundry fell off the balcony.
	圆珠笔	用黑色圆珠笔签这些文件。
1430	yuánzhūbĭ	Yòng hēisè yuánzhūbǐ qiān zhèxiē wénjiàn.
	ballpoint pen	Use a ballpoint pen with black ink to sign these papers.
	曼谷	泰国曼谷
1431	Màngǔ	Tàiguó Màngǔ
	Bangkok	Bangkok, Thailand
	蝙蝠	黑蝙蝠
1432	biānfú	hēi biānfú
	bat	black bat

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	电池	没电的电池
1433	diànchí	méi diàn de diànchí
	battery	dead battery
	迟到	上学迟到
1434	chídào	shàngxué chídào
	be late	to be late for school
	熊	大棕熊
1435	xióng	dà zōngxióng
	bear	big brown bear
	河狸	棕色的河狸
1436	hélí	zōngsè de hélí
	beaver	brown beaver
	甲虫	黑甲虫
1437	jiǎchóng	hēi jiǎchóng
	beetle	black beetle
	毛毯	温暖的毛毯
1438	máotǎn	wēnnuǎn de máotǎn
	blanket	warm blanket
	开花	郁金香开花了。
1439	kāihuā	Yùjīnxiāng kāihuā le.
	bloom	The tulips have bloomed.
	登机	该登机了
1440	dēngjī	gāi dēngjī le
	board	time to board

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	登机口	错误的登机口
1441	dēngjīkŏu	cuòwù de dēngjīkŏu
	boarding gate	wrong boarding gate
	开瓶器	你有开瓶器吗?
1442	kāipíngqì	Nǐ yǒu kāipíngqì ma?
	bottle opener	Do you have a bottle opener?
	枝	蝙蝠倒挂在树枝上吃西瓜。
1443	zhī	Biānfú dàoguà zài shùzhī shàng chī xīguā.
	branch	The bats are hanging from a branch eating watermelon.
	巴西	巴西地图
1444	Bāxī	Bāxī dìtú
	Brazil	map of Brazil
	桥	水上的桥
1445	qiáo	shuĭ shàng de qiáo
	bridge	bridge over water
	英镑	五十英镑
1446	Yīngbàng	wŭshí Yīngbàng
	British Pound	fifty British Pounds
	刷牙	每顿饭后刷牙
1447	shuāyá	měi dùn fàn hòu shuāyá
	brush one's teeth	brush one's teeth after every meal
	布鲁塞尔	布鲁塞尔是比利时的首都。
1448	Bùlŭsài'ěr	Bùlŭsài'ěr shì Bǐlìshí de shŏudū.
	Brussels	Brussels is the capital of Belgium.

水牛 棕色的水牛 shuǐniú zōngsè de shuǐniú buffalo brown buffalo 昆虫 大昆虫 lass 大昆虫 lass lass lass lass <th></th>	
buffalo brown buffalo 昆虫 大昆虫 ***********************************	
昆虫 大昆虫 1450 kūnchóng dà kūnchóng	
1450 kūnchóng dà kūnchóng	
ranchong da ranchong	
hua hia hua	
bug big bug	
大楼 医务大楼	
1451 dàlóu yīwù dàlóu	
building medical building	
高速列车 高速列车以极高的速度运行。	
gāosù lièchē Gāosù lièchē yǐ jí gāo de sùdù yùnxíng.	
bullet train The bullet train travels at extremely high speeds.	
灌木	
guànmù kāihuā de guànmùcóng	
bush flowering bush	
商人 这个商人很放松。	
shāngrén Zhège shāngrén hěn fàngsōng.	
businessman The businessman is very relaxed.	
机舱装了一百人。	
¹⁴⁵⁵ jīcāng Jīcāng zhuāng le yībǎi rén.	
cabin The cabin of the airplane holds one hundred people.	
缆车 街道缆车	
¹⁴⁵⁶ lănchē jiēdào lănchē	
cable car street cable car	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	打错电话	打错电话令人沮丧。
1457	dă cuò diànhuà	Dă cuò diànhuà lìng rén jǔsàng.
	call a wrong number	It is frustrating to call a wrong number.
	书法	优美的书法
1458	shūfǎ	yōuměi de shūfǎ
	calligraphy	elegant calligraphy
	开罐器	电动开罐器
1459	kāiguànqì	diàndòng kāiguànqì
	can opener	electric can opener
	加拿大	加拿大总理
1460	Jiānádà	Jiānádà zŏnglĭ
	Canada	Prime Minister of Canda
	取消	取消会议
1461	qŭxiāo	qŭxiāo huìyì
	cancel	cancel the meeting
	蜡烛	有香味的蜡烛
1462	làzhú	yŏu xiāngwèi de làzhú
	candle	scented candles
	地毯	卧室地毯
1463	dìtǎn	wòshì dìtăn
	carpet	bedroom carpet
	动画片	动画片人物
1464	dònghuàpiān	dònghuàpiān rénwù
	cartoon	cartoon character

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	毛毛虫	绿色的毛毛虫正在树梢上爬。
1465	máomaochóng	Lầsè de máomaochóng zhèngzài shùshāo shàng pá.
	caterpillar	The green caterpillar is crawling on the twig.
	雪松	这个公园里有很多雪松树。
1466	xuěsōng	Zhège gōngyuán lǐ yǒu hěn duō xuěsōng shù.
	cedar tree	There are many cedar trees in this park.
	天花板	挑高天花板
1467	tiānhuābǎn	tiǎo gāo tiānhuābǎn
	ceiling	high ceiling
	典礼	结婚典礼
1468	diǎnlǐ	jiéhūn diǎnlǐ
	ceremony	wedding ceremony
	挂号信	挂号信给你信件发出和寄到的记录。
1469	guàhàoxìn	Guàhàoxìn gěi nǐ xìnjiàn fāchū hé jìdào de jìlù.
	certified mail	Certified mail gives you a record of the letter being sent and received.
	粉笔	黑板粉笔
1470	fěnbĭ	hēibǎn fěnbǐ
	chalk	blackboard chalk
	冠军	世界冠军
1471	guànjūn	shìjiè guànjūn
	champion	world champion
	锦标赛	决赛就是锦标赛。
1472	jĭnbiāosài	Juésài jiùshì jǐnbiāosài.
	championship contest	The final match is the championship contest.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	字	艺术家正在用毛笔写汉字。
1473	zì	Yìshùjiā zhèngzài yòng máobǐ xiě hànzì.
	character	The artist is drawing Chinese characters with a writing brush.
	欢呼	大声欢呼
1474	huānhū	dàshēng huānhū
	cheer	cheer loudly
	猎豹	花斑猎豹
1475	lièbào	huābān lièbào
	cheetah	spotted cheetah
	黑猩猩	黑猩猩正沿着草地上的一条小道走。
1476	hēixīngxīng	Hēixīngxīng zhèng yán zhe cǎodì shàng de yī tiáo xiǎodào zǒu.
	chimpanzee	The chimpanzees are walking down a path in the grasslands.
	中国	中国大陆
1477	Zhōngguó	Zhōngguó dàlù
	China	mainland China
	教堂	白色的教堂
1478	jiàotáng	báisè de jiàotáng
	church	white church
	蝉	绿蝉
1479	chán	lùchán
	cicada	green cicada
	课	科学课
1480	kè	kēxué kè
	class	science class

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	同学	萨拉是我的大学同学。
1481	tóngxué	Sàlā shì wŏ de dàxué tóngxué.
	classmate	Sarah was my classmate at the university.
	职员	支付职员工资
1482	zhíyuán	zhīfù zhíyuán gōngzī
	clerk	pay the clerk
	聪明	聪明的头脑
1483	cōngming	cōngming de tóunǎo
	clever	clever mind
	壁橱	壁橱中的衣服
1484	bìchú	bìchú zhōng de yīfu
	closet	clothes in the closet
	衣架	给我一个衣架。
壁橱 壁橱中的衣服 bìchú bìchú zhōng de yīfu closet clothes in the closet 衣架 给我一个衣架。 1485 yījià Gěi wǒ yī ge yījià.	Gěi wŏ yī ge yījià.	
	coat hanger	Give me a coat hanger.
	集邮	你集邮吗?
1486	jíyóu	Nĭ jíyóu ma?
	collect stamps	Do you collect stamps?
	大学	我上大学的时候学的工程。
1487	dàxué	Wŏ shàng dàxué de shíhou xué de gōngchéng.
	college	I studied engineering while I was going to college.
	公司职员	公司职员是一个公司运营的核心。
1488	gōngsī zhíyuán	Gōngsī zhíyuán shì yī ge gōngsī yùnyíng de héxīn.
	company worker	A company worker is the heart of the company's operation.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	比赛	运动比赛
1489	bĭsài	yùndòng bǐsài
	competition	sports competition
	乘务员	问乘务员
1490	chéngwùyuán	wèn chéngwùyuán
	conductor	ask the conductor
	确认	打电话给航空公司确认你的预约。
1491	quèrèn	Dă diànhuà gĕi hángkōng gōngsī quèrèn nǐ de yùyuē.
	confirm	Call the airline to confirm your reservation.
	没收	海关官员没收了伪造品。
1492	mòshōu	Hăiguān guānyuán mòshōu le wěizàopǐn.
	confiscate	The customs officer confiscated the conterfeit goods.
	恭喜!	你订婚了吗?恭喜!
1493	Gōngxǐ!	Nǐ dìnghūn le ma? Gōngxǐ!
	Congratulations!	Are you engaged? Congratulations!
	收件人	交给收件人
1494	shōujiànrén	jiāogěi shōujiànrén
	consignee	deliver to the consignee
	走私物品	特工在车厢里发现了走私物品。
1495	zŏusī wùpĭn	Tègōng zài chēxiāng lǐ fāxiàn le zŏusī wùpǐn.
	contraband	The agents found contraband in the trunk of the car.
	兑换	兑换我的钱
1496	duìhuàn	duìhuàn wŏ de qián
	convert	convert my money

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	拐角处	在拐角处
1497	guǎijiǎochù	zài guǎijiǎochù
	corner	around the corner
	对	那是对的。
1498	duì	Nà shì duì de.
	correct	That is correct.
	鹤	灰鹤
1499	hè	huīhè
	crane	gray crane
	蟋蟀	发出唧唧声的蟋蟀
1500	xīshuài	fāchū jījī shēng de xīshuài
	cricket	chirping cricket
	鳄鱼	鳄鱼住在河里。
1501	èyú	Èyú zhù zài hé lǐ.
	crocodile	Crocodiles live in the river.
	拥挤	拥挤的街道
1502	yōngjĭ	yōngjĭ de jiēdào
	crowded	crowded streets
	狡猾	狡猾的狐狸
1503	jiǎohuá	jiǎohuá de húli
	cunning	sly fox
	货币	你们国家使用什么货币?
1504	huòbì	Nǐmen guójiā shǐyòng shénme huòbì?
	currency	What currency is used in your country?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	货币兑换	国际货币兑换
1505	huòbì duìhuàn	guójì huòbì duìhuàn
	currency exchange	international currency exchange
	窗帘	拉窗帘
1506	chuānglián	lā chuānglián
	curtain	draw curtain
	海关	海关官员没收了伪造品。
1507	hǎiguān	Hăiguān guānyuán mòshōu le wěizàopǐn.
	customs	The customs officer confiscated the conterfeit goods.
	跳舞	我们每周六晚上都去俱乐部跳舞。
1508	tiàowŭ	Wŏmen měi zhōuliù wănshang dōu qù jùlèbù tiàowŭ.
	dance	We go to the club every Saturday night so we can dance.
	<u></u>	·> 티 4: 4: 4 - 1
	女儿	这是我的女儿。
1509	女儿 nǚ'ér	这是我的女儿。 Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér.
1509		
1509	nů'ér	Zhè shì wŏ de nử'ér.
1509	n ů 'ér daughter	Zhè shì wŏ de nử'ér. This is my daughter.
	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单	Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér. This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。
	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单 shēnbàodān	Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér. This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。 Páiduì zhīqián qǐng tiánxiě shēnbàodān.
	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单 shēnbàodān declaration form	Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér. This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。 Páiduì zhīqián qǐng tiánxiě shēnbàodān. Fill out the declaration forms before getting in line.
1510	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单 shēnbàodān declaration form	Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér. This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。 Páiduì zhīqián qǐng tiánxiě shēnbàodān. Fill out the declaration forms before getting in line. 申报你要带进这个国家的任何烟酒物品。
1510	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单 shēnbàodān declaration form 申报 shēnbào	Zhè shì wǒ de nǚ'ér. This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。 Páiduì zhīqián qǐng tiánxiě shēnbàodān. Fill out the declaration forms before getting in line. 申报你要带进这个国家的任何烟酒物品。 Shēnbào nǐ yào dàijìn zhège guójiā de rènhé yānjiǔ wùpǐn. Declare any alcohol or tobacco goods you're bringing into the
1510	nǚ'ér daughter 申报单 shēnbàodān declaration form 申报 shēnbào declare	This is my daughter. 排队之前请填写申报单。 Páiduì zhīqián qǐng tiánxiě shēnbàodān. Fill out the declaration forms before getting in line. 申报你要带进这个国家的任何烟酒物品。 Shēnbào nǐ yào dàijìn zhège guójiā de rènhé yānjiǔ wùpǐn. Declare any alcohol or tobacco goods you're bringing into the country.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	大便	我无法大便。
1513	dàbiàn	Wŏ wúfă dàbiàn.
	defecate	I can't defecate.
	度	今天气温是三十度。
1514	dù	Jīntiān qìwēn shì sānshí dù.
	degree	The temperature is 30 degrees today.
	延迟的	延迟的航班
1515	yánchí de	yánchí de hángbān
	delayed	delayed flight
	好吃!	好吃的甜点
1516	Hǎochī!	hǎochī de tiándiǎn
	Delicious!	delicious deserts
	听写	速记听写
	P11 — 3	
1517	tīngxiě	sùjì tīngxiě
1517		
1517	tīngxiě	sùjì tīngxiě
1517	tīngxiě dictation	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation
	tīngxiě dictation 餐车	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。
	tīngxiě dictation 餐车 cānchē	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。 Dāng nǐ è de shíhou, wèn lièchēyuán cānchē zài nǎlǐ. When you get hungry ask the conductor where the dining car is
	tīngxiě dictation 餐车 cānchē dining car	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。 Dāng nǐ è de shíhou, wèn lièchēyuán cānchē zài nǎlǐ. When you get hungry ask the conductor where the dining car is located.
1518	tīngxiě dictation 餐车 cānchē dining car	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。 Dāng nǐ è de shíhou, wèn lièchēyuán cānchē zài nǎlǐ. When you get hungry ask the conductor where the dining car is located. 把路线写下来,这样你就不会忘了。
1518	tīngxiě dictation 餐车 cānchē dining car 路线 lùxiàn	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。 Dāng nǐ è de shíhou, wèn lièchēyuán cānchē zài nǎlǐ. When you get hungry ask the conductor where the dining car is located. 把路线写下来,这样你就不会忘了。 Bǎ lùxiàn xiě xiàlai, zhèyàng nǐ jiù bùhuì wàng le.
1518	tīngxiě dictation 餐车 cānchē dining car 路线 lùxiàn directions	sùjì tīngxiě shorthand dictation 当你饿的时候,问列车员餐车在哪里。 Dāng nǐ è de shíhou, wèn lièchēyuán cānchē zài nǎlǐ. When you get hungry ask the conductor where the dining car is located. 把路线写下来,这样你就不会忘了。 Bǎ lùxiàn xiě xiàlai, zhèyàng nǐ jiù bùhuì wàng le. Write down the directions, so you don't forget.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	讨厌	这个女士讨厌她听到的话。
1521	tǎoyàn	Zhège nǚshì tǎoyàn tā tīngdào de huà.
	dislike	The woman dislikes what she hears.
	记录片	那个男人正在拍纪录片。
1522	jìlùpiān	Nàge nánrén zhèngzài pāi jìlùpiān.
	documentary	The man is shooting a documentary.
	门口	门口堵塞
1523	ménkŏu	ménkŏu dŭsè
	doorway	blocked doorway
	楼下	下来楼下
1524	lóuxià	xiàlái lóuxià
	downstairs	come downstairs
	戏剧	感人的戏剧
1525	xìjù	gănrén de xìjù
	drama	moving drama
	司机	公交司机
1526	sījī	gōngjiāo sījī
	driver	bus driver
	迪拜	阿联酋迪拜
1527	Díbài	Āliánqiú Díbài
	Dubai	Dubai, United Arab Emirates
	垃圾箱	把垃圾扔进垃圾箱
1528	lājīxiāng	Bă lājī rēng jìn lājīxiāng
	dumpster	throw the rubbish in the dumpster

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	免税	免税店
1529	miǎnshuì	miănshuìdiàn
	duty-free	duty free shop
	老鹰	老鹰在天上飞。
1530	lǎoyīng	Lǎoyīng zài tiān shàng fēi.
	eagle	The eagle is flying in the sky.
	经济	我写关于经济和政治的博客。
1531	jīngjì	Wŏ xiĕ guānyú jīngjì hé zhèngzhì de bókè.
	economy	I blog about politics and the economy.
	埃及	古埃及
1532	Āijí	gŭ Āijí
	Egypt	ancient Egypt
	老人	老人们
1533	lǎorén	lăorénmen
	elderly	elderly folks
	插头	从插座上拔的时候拿好插头。
1534	chātóu	Cóng chāzuò shàng bá de shíhou náhǎo chātóu.
	electric plug	Hold the electric plug while removing it from the socket.
	电饭锅	电饭锅里的米饭
1535	diànfànguō	diànfànguō lǐ de mǐfàn
	electric rice cooker	rice in electric rice cooker
	电子钥匙	宾馆用一个像是信用卡的电子钥匙打开房 门。
1536	diànzĭ yàoshi	Bīnguǎn yòng yī ge xiàng shì xìnyòngkǎ de diànzǐ yàoshi dǎkāi fángmén.
	electronic key	The hotel uses an electronic key that looks like a credit card to enter your room.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	大象	我在动物园里看到一头大象。
1537	dàxiàng	Wǒ zài dòngwùyuán lǐ kàndào yī tóu dàxiàng.
	elephant	I saw an elephant at the zoo.
	电梯	拥挤的电梯
1538	diàntī	yōngjĭ de diàntī
	elevator	crowded elevator
	紧急出口	打开紧急出口门
1539	jĭnjí chūkŏu	dǎkāi jǐnjí chūkǒu mén
	emergency exit	open emergency exit door
	鸸鹋	棕色的鸸鹋
1540	érmiáo	zōngsè de érmiáo
	emu	brown emu
	英格兰	英格兰女皇
1541	Yīnggélán	Yīnggélán nůhuáng
	England	Queen of England
	享受爱好	你享受爱好吗?
1542	xiǎngshòu àihào	Nĭ xiăngshòu àihào ma?
	enjoy a hobby	Do you enjoy a hobby?
	企业	企业意味着商业。
1543	qĭyè	Qĭyè yìwèi zhe shāngyè.
	enterprise	Enterprise means business.
	主菜	牛肉作为主菜
1544	zhŭcài	niúròu zuòwéi zhǔcài
	entrée	beef for the main course

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	入境卡	入境卡读卡器
1545	rùjìngkă	rùjìngkă dúkăqì
	entry card	entry card reader
	擦	擦黑板。
1546	cā	Cā hēibǎn.
	erase	Erase the blackboard.
	电梯	正在移动的电梯
1547	diàntī	zhèngzài yídòng de diàntī
	escalator	moving escalator
	欧元	在欧洲旅行的时候用欧元。
1548	Ōuyuán	Zài Ōuzhōu lǚxíng de shíhou yòng Ōuyuán.
	Euro	Use the Euro while travelling in Europe.
	汇率	欧元的汇率是多少?
1549	huìlǜ	Ōuyuán de huìlǜ shì duōshǎo?
	exchange rate	What is the exchange rate for Euros?
	快递	为了更快拿到支票,我会要求用快递寄出。
1550	kuàidì	Wèile gèng kuài ná dào zhīpiào, wŏ huì yāoqiú yòng kuàidì jì chū.
	express mail	To get the check faster, I will request it be sent by express mail.
	眼镜	一副眼镜
1551	yǎnjìng	yī fù yǎnjìng
	eyeglasses	pair of glasses
	エ厂工人	全职的工厂工人
1552	gōngchǎng gōngrén	quánzhí de gōngchǎng gōngrén

放屁 他在演讲的时候放屁了。 Tā zài yǎnjiǎng de shíhou fàng pì le. fart He farted during the presentation. 渡轮 渡轮乘客 dùlún chéngkè ferry passenger	
fart He farted during the presentation. 渡轮	
渡轮 渡轮乘客 dùlún dùlún chéngkè	
dùlún dùlún chéngkè	
dalah dalah chengke	
ferny passenger	
lefty passenger	
节 我去了电影节。	
¹⁵⁵⁵ jié Wǒ qù le diànyǐng jié.	
festival I went to the film festival.	
填写 填写一个表格	
tiánxiě tiánxiě yī ge biǎogé	
fill out a form	
期末考试 通过你的期末考试	
1557 qīmò kǎoshì tōngguò nǐ de qīmò kǎoshì	
final pass your finals	
finalpass your finals下班我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅!	 见 。
下班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅! Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn zǎnànāng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn xiàbān, suòyǐ wǒmen jiù diǎn xiàbān, suòyǐ wòmen jiù diǎn xiàbān yòmen jiù diǎn xiàbān yòme	ài
下班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅! Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn zo cāntīng jiàn.	ài
下班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅! Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn za cāntīng jiàn. I finish work I finish work at eight PM, so I'll meet you at nine at the rest	ài
下班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅。 **Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn zo cāntīng jiàn.** **Ifinish work I finish work at eight PM, so I'll meet you at nine at the rest ** **Y急出口 打开紧急出口门	ài
T班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅! Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn zo cāntīng jiàn. I finish work I finish work at eight PM, so I'll meet you at nine at the rest 紧急出口	ài
T班 我晚上八点下班,所以我们九点在餐厅! Wǒ wǎnshàng bā diǎn xiàbān, suǒyǐ wǒmen jiǔ diǎn zo cāntīng jiàn. I finish work I finish work at eight PM, so I'll meet you at nine at the rest 紧急出口	ài

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1561	萤火虫	萤火虫在绿叶子上。
	yínghuŏchóng	Yínghuŏchóng zài lǜ yèzi shàng.
	firefly	The firefly is on the green leaf.
	头等舱	坐头等舱
1562	tóuděngcāng	zuò tóuděngcāng
	first class	first class travel
	楼	我住在我们公寓大楼的一楼。
1563	lóu	Wŏ zhùzài wŏmen gōngyù dàlóu de yī lóu.
	floor	I live on the first floor of my apartment building.
	漂浮设备	黄色漂浮设备
1564	piāofú shèbèi	huángsè piāofú shèbèi
	flotation device	yellow flotation device
	花园	开满玫瑰的花园
1565	huāyuán	kāi mǎn méiguī de huāyuán
	flower garden	flower garden full of roses
	苍蝇	拍苍蝇
1566	cāngying	pāi cāngying
	fly	swat that fly
	橄榄球	球队正在打橄榄球。
1567	gănlănqiú	Qiúduì zhèngzài dă gănlănqiú.
	football	The teams are playing football.
	外汇	你需要在外汇处兑换你的钱。
1568	wàihuì	Nǐ xūyào zài wàihuì chù duìhuàn nǐ de qián.
	foreign exchange	You need to go to the foreign exchange to change your money.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1569	狐狸	狐狸在草丛里玩耍。
	húli	Húli zài căocóng lǐ wánshuă.
	fox	The foxes are playing in the grass.
	法国	法国总统
1570	Făguó	Făguó zŏngtŏng
	France	President of France
	货物	卸货物
1571	huòwù	xiè huòwù
	freight	unload freight
	海狗	海滩上的海狗和王企鹅
1572	hǎigǒu	hăitān shàng de hăigŏu hé wángqĩ'é
	fur seal	fur seal and king penguin on the beach
	比赛	足球比赛
1573	bĭsài	zúqiú bǐsài
	game	soccer game
	花园	公园花园
1574	huāyuán	gōngyuán huāyuán
	garden	park garden
	上车	个子高的话很难上车。
1575	shàngchē	Gèzi gāo de huà hěn nán shàngchē.
	get in a car	When you are tall it can be hard to get in a car.
	长颈鹿	草地上的长颈鹿
1576	chángjǐnglù	căodì shàng de chángjǐnglù
	giraffe	giraffe in the grasslands

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	让座	我会让座。
1577	ràng zuò	Wŏ huì ràng zuò.
	give up a seat	I'll give up my seat.
	小虫	吸血的小虫
1578	xiǎochóng	xīxiě de xiǎochóng
	gnat	blood sucking gnat
	配	一杯冰啤酒配批萨很好。
1579	pèi	Yī bēi bīngpíjiŭ pèi pīsà hěn hǎo.
	go with	A cold glass of beer goes great with pizza.
	山羊	门前的金色山羊
1580	shānyáng	mén qián de jīnsè shānyáng
	goat	gold goat in front of gate
	下午好。	各位乘客,下午好。
1581	Xiàwŭ hǎo.	Gèwèi chéngkè, xiàwǔ hǎo.
	Good afternoon.	All passengers, good afternoon.
	晚上好。	李先生,晚上好。
1582	Wănshàng hǎo.	Lĭ xiānsheng, wǎnshàng hǎo.
	Good evening.	Mr. Li, good evening.
	早上好。	早上好。我还很困。
1583	Zăoshàng hǎo.	Zǎoshàng hǎo. Wǒ hái hěn kùn.
	Good morning.	Good morning. I'm still sleepy.
	大猩猩	银黑色的大猩猩
1584	dàxīngxīng	yínhēisè de dàxīngxīng
	gorilla	black and silver gorilla

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1585	祖父	外祖父
	zŭfù	wàizǔfù
	grandfather	maternal grandfather
	祖母	外祖母
1586	zǔmǔ	wàizǔmǔ
	grandmother	maternal grandmother
	草原	草原上的长颈鹿
1587	căoyuán	căoyuán shàng de chángjǐnglù
	grassland	giraffe in the grasslands
	棒	东京很棒。
1588	bàng	Dōngjīng hěn bàng.
	great	Tokyo is great.
	体育馆	学校体育馆
1589	tĭyùguǎn	xuéxiào tǐyùguǎn
	gym	school gym
	体操运动	奥林匹克体操运动
1590	tǐcāo yùndòng	àolín pǐkè tǐcāo yùndòng
	gymnastics	olympic gymnastics
	电吹风	用电吹风我可以快一点去上班。
1591	diàn chuīfēng	Yòng diàn chuīfēng wŏ kĕyĭ kuài yīdiǎn qù shàngbān.
	hair dryer	I can get ready for work faster using my hair dryer.
	铁锤	我的工具箱里只有一个铁锤和几个螺丝刀。
1592	tiěchuí	Wǒ de gōngjùxiāng lǐ zhǐyǒu yī ge tiěchuí hé jǐ ge luósīdāo.
	hammer	In my toolbox I only have one hammer and a few screwdrivers.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1593	残疾人座位	特别标志的汽车有残疾人座位。
	cánjírén zuòwèi	Tèbié biāozhì de qìchē yŏu cánjírén zuòwèi.
	handicapped seating	The specially marked buses have handicap seating.
1594	飞机库	飞机库里的飞机
	fēijīkù	fēijīkù lǐ de fēijī
	hangar	airplane in the hangar
	嗨!	嗨,你好吗?
1595	Hāi!	Hāi, nǐ hǎo ma?
	Hi.	Hi, how are you?
	小山	在小山上
1596	xiǎoshān	zài xiǎoshān shàng
	hill	over the hill
	抓住扶手	车辆运行的时候请抓住扶手。
1597	zhuāzhù fúshŏu	Chēliàng yùnxíng de shíhou qǐng zhuāzhù fúshŏu.
	hold onto the handrail	Please hold on to the handrail while the vehicle is in motion.
	家	新家
1598	jiā	xīn jiā
	home	new home
	家庭作业	做你的家庭作业
1599	jiātíng zuòyè	zuò nĭ de jiātíng zuòyè
	homework	do your homework
	老实	他是个老实的人。
1600	lǎoshí	Tā shì ge lǎoshí de rén.
	honest	He is an honest person.

Chapter 9

How to Say "housewife" "husband" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1601	骑马	女人正在骑马。
	qímă	Nůrén zhèngzài qímă.
	horseback riding	The woman is horseback riding.
	Hotmail	Hotmail是Windows Live Hotmail的简称。
1602	hotmail	Hotmail shì Windows Live Hotmail de jiǎnchēng.
	Hotmail	Hotmail is short for Windows Live Hotmail.
	家庭主妇	吃苦耐劳的家庭主妇
1603	jiātíng zhǔfù	chīkŭ nàiláo de jiātíng zhǔfù
	housewife	hardy housewife
	你最近怎么样?	亲爱的,你最近怎么样?
1604	Nĭ zuìjìn zěnmeyàng?	Qīn'ài de, nǐ zuìjìn zěnmeyàng?
	How have you been?	Darling, how have you been lately?
	你多大了?	你必须满二十一岁才能进来。你多大了?
1605	Nĭ duō dà le?	Nǐ bìxū măn èrshíyī suì cái néng jìnlái. Nǐ duō dà le?
	How old are you?	You must be 21 to enter here. How old are you?
	丈夫	丈夫和妻子
1606	zhàngfu	zhàngfu hé qīzi
	husband	husband and wife
	我不喜欢。	
1607	Wŏ bù xǐhuān.	
	I dislike it.	
	我不理解。	我不理解你在说什么。
1608	Wŏ bù lĭjiě.	Wŏ bù lĭjiě nǐ zài shuō shénme.
	I don't understand.	I don't understand what you are saying.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1609	我喜欢这个。	
	Wŏ xĭhuān zhège.	
	I like this.	
	我想	我想坐火车去纽约市。
1610	Wŏ xiǎng	Wŏ xiăng zuò huŏchē qù Niŭyuē shì.
	I'd like to	I'd like to take the train to New York City.
	我很好。	是的,我很好。
1611	Wŏ hěn hǎo.	Shì de, wŏ hĕn hǎo.
	I'm fine.	Yes, I'm fine.
	滑冰	人们在户外滑冰。
1612	huábīng	Rénmen zài hùwài huábīng.
	ice skating	The people are ice skating outdoors.
	非法	非法盗版软件
1613	fēifă	fēifă dàobăn ruănjiàn
	illegal	illegal pirated software
	尺蠖	绿尺蠖
1614	chǐhuò	lǜ chǐhuò
	inchworm	green inchworm
	不对	不对的回答
1615	bù duì	bù duì de huídá
	incorrect	incorrect answer
	印度	印度总理
1616	Yîndù	Yîndù zŏnglĭ
	India	Prime Minister of India

检查 仔细检查	
inspect inspect carefully	
感兴趣 她对这个故事很感兴趣。	
găn xìngqù Tā duì zhège gùshi hěn găn xìngqù.	
interested The woman is interested in the story.	
很难。 很难的题目	
Hěn nán. hěn nán de tímù	
It's difficult. difficult problem	
意大利意理	
1620 Yìdàlì Yìdàlì zŏnglĭ	
Italy Prime Minister of Italy	
行程 这是今天的行程。	
1621 xíngchéng Zhè shì jīntiān de xíngchéng.	
itinerary This is today's itinerary.	
美洲豹在乘凉。	
1622 Měizhōubào Měizhōubào zài chéngliáng.	
jaguar The jaguars are relaxing in the shade.	
日本日本岛屿	
1623 Rìběn Rìběn dǎoyǔ	
Japan islands of Japan	
日元 二十日元	
1624 Rìyuán èrshí Rìyuán	
Japanese Yen twenty Japanese Yen	

-	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1625	跳	跳高
	tiào	tiàogāo
	jump	high jump
	袋鼠	褐色的袋鼠
1626	dàishǔ	hèsè de dàishǔ
	kangaroo	brown kangaroo
	踢	运动员正在踢足球。
1627	tī	Yùndòngyuán zhèngzài tī zúqiú.
	kick	The players are playing soccer.
	餐桌	我们在餐桌上做作业玩游戏。
1628	cānzhuō	Wŏmen zài cānzhuō shàng zuò zuòyè wán yóuxì.
	kitchen table	We do homework and play games at the kitchen table.
	敲	敲门
1629	qiāo	qiāo mén
	knock	knock on the door
	考拉	考拉正在吃树上的叶子。
1630	kǎolā	Kăolā zhèngzài chī shù shàng de yèzi.
	koala	The koala is eating leaves in the tree.
	瓢虫	瓢虫正沿着树枝往下爬。
1631	piáochóng	Piáochóng zhèng yánzhe shùzhī wǎng xià pá.
	ladybug	The ladybugs are climbing down the branch.
	灯	打开灯
1632	dēng	dăkāi dēng
	lamp	turn on the lamp

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1633	着陆	晚上十点着陆
	zhuólù	wănshang shí diăn zhuólù
	land	land at 10 PM
1634	手提电脑 shǒutí diànnǎo laptop	不管我去哪里,我都能通过手提电脑继续工作。 Bùguǎn wǒ qù nǎlǐ, wǒ dōu néng tōngguò shǒutí diànnǎo jìxù gōngzuò. My laptop computer keeps me working wherever I go.
	晚	晚了一小时
1635	wăn	wăn le yī xiǎoshí
	late	an hour late
1636	洗衣服务 xǐyī fúwù	酒店洗衣服务 jiǔdiàn xǐyī fúwù
	laundry service	hotel laundry service
1637	铅笔芯 qiānbǐxīn lead	机械铅笔芯 jīxiè qiānbǐxīn mechanical pencil lead
	마	黄叶
1638	yè	huángyè
	leaf	yellow leaf
	演讲	那个年轻人在听一个枯燥的演讲。
1639	yănjiăng	Nàge niánqīngrén zài tīng yī ge kūzào de yǎnjiǎng.
	lecture	The young man is listening to a boring lecture.
	左转	急左转
1640	zuŏzhuǎn	jí zuŏzhuǎn
	left turn	sharp left turn

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	课	教授正在教一门课。
1641	kè	Jiàoshòu zhèngzài jiāo yī mén kè.
	lesson	The professor is teaching a lesson.
	信	寄信
1642	xìn	jì xìn
	letter	mail a letter
	执照	驾驶执照
1643	zhízhào	jiàshǐ zhízhào
	license	drivers license
	救生衣	你随时都要穿着救生衣。
1644	jiùshēngyī	Nǐ suíshí dōu yào chuānzhe jiùshēngyī.
	life jacket	Wear your life jacket at all times.
	灯泡	灯泡坏了变黑的时候把它换掉。
1645	dēngpào	Dēngpào huài le biàn hēi de shíhou bǎ tā huàndiào.
	light bulb	Change the lightbulb when it burns out and goes dark.
	打火机	打火机打着了。
1646	dăhuŏjī	Dăhuŏjī dăzháo le.
	lighter	The lighter is lit.
	喜欢	很容易喜欢
1647	xĭhuān	hěn róngyì xǐhuān
	like	easy to like
	语言学	语言学专业
1648	yŭyánxué	yǔyánxué zhuānyè
	linguistics	linguistics major

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	狮子	狮子在睡觉。
1649	shīzi	Shīzi zài shuìjiào.
	lion	The lion is sleeping.
	母狮子	母狮子在喝水。
1650	mŭshīzi	Mŭshīzi zài hē shuĭ.
	lioness	The lioness is drinking water.
	活泼	活泼的一对
1651	huópo	huópo de yī duì
	lively	lively couple
	蜥蜴	我刚看到一只巨大的蜥蜴!
1652	xīyì	Wŏ gāng kàn dào yī zhī jùdà de xīyì!
	lizard	I just saw a huge lizard!
	寂寞	寂寞时光
1653	jìmò	jìmò shíguāng
	lonely	lonely times
	好久不见了。	好久不见了。你最近好吗?
1654	hǎojiǔ bùjiàn le.	Hăojiŭ bùjiàn le. Nǐ zuìjìn hǎo ma?
	Long time no see.	Long time no see. Have you been well?
	货车	你的家具将在早上用货车运送。
1655	huòchē	Nǐ de jiājù jiāng zài zǎoshàng yòng huòchē yùnsòng.
	lorry	Your furniture will be delivered on a lorry in the morning.
	洛杉矶	美国加利福尼亚洛杉矶
1656	Luòshānjī	Měiguó Jiālìfúníyà Luòshānjī
	Los Angeles	Los Angeles, California, USA

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	输	输得很惨
1657	shū	shū de hěn căn
	lose	lose badly
	失败者	不开心的失败者
1658	shībàizhě	bù kāixīn de shībàizhě
	loser	unhappy loser
	休息厅	时髦的休息厅
1659	xiūxitīng	shímáo de xiūxitīng
	lounge	stylish lounge
	行李检查	轨道附近有一个为一些列车准备的行李检查 处。
1660	xínglĭ jiǎnchá	Guĭdào fùjìn yǒu yī ge wèi yīxiē lièchē zhǔnbèi de xínglǐ jiǎncháchù.
	luggage check	There is a luggage check at trackside for some trains.
	行李领取处	你的皮箱将会在行李领取处。
1661	xínglĭ lĭngqŭchù	Nǐ de píxiāng jiāng huì zài xínglǐ lǐngqǔchù.
	luggage pickup	Your suitcases will be at the luggage pickup.
	邮件	信箱中的邮件
1662	yóujiàn	xìnxiāng zhōng de yóujiàn
	mail	mail in a mailbox
	信箱	去了信箱
1663	xìnxiāng	qù le xìnxiāng
	mailbox	went to the mailbox
	邮递员	邮递员在送信。
1664	yóudìyuán	Yóudìyuán zài sòng xìn.
	mailman	The mailman is delivering the mail.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	大陆	中国大陆
1665	dàlù	Zhōngguó dàlù
	mainland	mainland China
	造句	有时候很难用一个词汇造句。
1666	zào jù	Yǒu shíhou hěn nán yòng yī ge cíhuì zào jù.
	make a sentence	Sometimes it is very hard to make a sentence from a vocabulary word.
	就当在自己家一 样。	来我家,就当在自己家一样。
1667	Jiù dàng zài zìjĭ jiā yīyàng.	Lái wŏ jiā, jiù dàng zài zìjĭ jiā yīyàng.
	Make yourself at home.	Come on in to my house and make yourself at home.
	枫树	几年前,我的祖父母种了一棵枫树。
1668	fēngshù	Jǐ nián qián, wŏ de zǔfùmǔ zhòng le yī kē fēngshù.
	maple tree	A few years ago my grandparents planted a maple tree.
	马拉松	马拉松比赛
1669	mălāsōng	mălāsōng bĭsài
	marathon	marathon race
	湿地	湿地植物
1670	shīdì	shīdì zhíwù
	marsh	marsh plant
	垫	瑜伽垫
1671	diàn	yújiādiàn
	mat	yoga mat
	我能坐这儿吗?	
1672	Wŏ néng zuò zhèr ma?	
	May I sit here?	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	技工	技工在修车。
1673	jìgōng	Jìgōng zài xiū chē.
	mechanic	The mechanic is repairing the car.
	地铁	我坐地铁去办公室。
1674	dìtiě	Wǒ zuò dìtiě qù bàngōngshì.
	metro	I take the subway to the office.
	墨西哥	墨西哥地图
1675	Mòxīgē	Mòxīgē dìtú
	Mexico	map of Mexico
	墨西哥城	墨西哥城是墨西哥的首都,并且是人口最多的城市。
1676	Mòxīgēchéng	Mòxīgēchéng shì Mòxīgē de shŏudū, bìngqiĕ shì rénkŏu zuì duō de chéngshì.
	Mexico City	Mexico City is the capital and most heavily populated city in Mexico.
	混合武术	混合武术是一个有很少保护规则的全面身体 接触的运动。
1677	hùnhé wǔshù	Hùnhé wǔshù shì yī ge yǒu hěn shǎo bǎohù guīzé de quán- miàn shēntǐ jiēchù de yùndòng.
	mixed martial arts	Mixed martial arts is a full contact sport with very few safety rules.
	猴子	猴子正在用一根木枝吃蚂蚁。
1678	hóuzi	Hóuzi zhèngzài yòng yī gēn mùzhī chī mǎyǐ.
-	monkey	The monkeys are eating ants with a stick.
	单轨电车	单轨电车已经被证明是安全可靠的运输系统。
1679	dānguĭ diànchē	Dānguĭ diànchē yĭjīng bèi zhèngmíng shì ānquán kěkào de yùnshū xìtŏng.
	monorail	The monorail has proven to be a safe and reliable transportation system.
	电动自行车	我经常开电动自行车去车站。
1680	diàndòng zìxíngchē	Wŏ jīngcháng kāi diàndòng zìxíngchē qù chēzhàn.
	moped	I always go to the station by moped.

清真寺 默罕默德家的院子是第一座清真寺。 qīngzhēnsì Mòhǎnmòdé jiā de yuànzi shì dì yī zuò qīngzhēnsì. The courtyard of Muhammad's home was the first mosque. 晕机 晕机药 yūnjī yūnjīyào motion sickness motion sickness medicine 摩托车 电动摩托车 diàndòng mótuōchē diàndòng mótuōchē motorbike electric motorbike 山脉 中部大西洋山脉 shānmài zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mountain range 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 K生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 Mr. Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 nǔshì Mǎdīng nǔshì Mrs. Mādīng nǔshì Mrs. Ms de míngzi shì My de míngzi shì · Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn. My name is My name is John.		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
The courtyard of Muhammad's home was the first mosque. 星机 早机 「Winjīyao motion sickness motion sickness medicine 摩托车		清真寺	默罕默德家的院子是第一座清真寺。
晕机 晕机药 yūnjī yūnjīyào motion sickness motion sickness medicine 摩托车 电动摩托车 1683 mótuōchē motorbike electric motorbike 山脉 中部大西洋山脉 shānmài zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mountain range mid-atlantic mountain range 先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 xiānsheng Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 1686 nǔshì Mǎdīng nǔshì Mrs. Mrs. Martin 我的名字是… 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1681	qīngzhēnsì	Mòhǎnmòdé jiā de yuànzi shì dì yī zuò qīngzhēnsì.
## provided Research ## provided Research		mosque	The courtyard of Muhammad's home was the first mosque.
## protion sickness motion sickness medicine PP		晕机	晕机药
P 注 中部大西洋山脉 shānmài mountain range mid-atlantic mountain range 先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 Mǎdīng nǚshì Mrs. Msc Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1682	yūnjī	yūnjīyào
1683 mótuōchē diàndòng mótuōchē motorbike electric motorbike LI脉 中部大西洋山脉 shānmài zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mountain range mid-atlantic mountain range 先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 Vǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 nǚshì Mādīng nǚshì Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì 1687 Wǒ de míngzi shì		motion sickness	motion sickness medicine
motorbike electric motorbike 山脉 中部大西洋山脉 zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mountain range mid-atlantic mountain range 先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 ***********************************		摩托车	电动摩托车
中部大西洋山脉 shānmài zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mountain range mid-atlantic mountain range 先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 nǔshì Mrs. Madīng nǔshì Mrs. Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1683	mótuōchē	diàndòng mótuōchē
1684shānmài mountain rangezhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài mid-atlantic mountain range先生我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。1685xiānsheng Mr.Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng.Mr.My friends always called my father Mr. Martin.女士 nǔshì Mrs.马丁女士 Mǎdīng nǔshì Mrs. Martin我的名字是我的名字是约翰。1687Xǒ de míngzi shìXǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		motorbike	electric motorbike
mountain range ### ### ############################		山脉	中部大西洋山脉
先生 我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。 Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng. Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 马丁女士 nǚshì Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1684	shānmài	zhōngbù Dàxīyáng shānmài
1685xiānshengWǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng.Mr.My friends always called my father Mr. Martin.女士马丁女士1686nǔshìMǎdīng nǔshìMrs.Mrs. Martin我的名字是我的名字是约翰。1687Wǒ de míngzi shìWǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		mountain range	mid-atlantic mountain range
Mr. My friends always called my father Mr. Martin. 女士 OT女士 Mishì Mrs. Madīng nǚshì Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		先生	我的朋友经常称呼我爸爸马丁先生。
女士 DT女士 Mědīng nǚshì Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1685	xiānsheng	Wǒ de péngyou jīngcháng chēnghu wǒ bàba Mǎdīng xiānsheng.
1686 nǚshì Mădīng nǚshì Mrs. Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 1687 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		Mr.	My friends always called my father Mr. Martin.
Mrs. Mrs. Martin 我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		女士	马丁女士
我的名字是 我的名字是约翰。 Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.	1686	nůshì	Mǎdīng nǚshì
Wǒ de míngzi shì Wǒ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.		Mrs.	Mrs. Martin
vvo de mingzi snii vvo de mingzi snii ruenan.		我的名字是	我的名字是约翰。
My name is My name is John.	1687	Wŏ de míngzi shì	Wŏ de míngzi shì Yuēhàn.
		My name is	My name is John.
谜 谋杀之谜		谜	谋杀之谜
1688 mí móushā zhī mí	1688	mí	móushā zhī mí
mystery murder mystery		mystery	murder mystery

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	国籍	双重国籍
1689	guójí	shuāngchóng guójí
	nationality	dual nationality
	邻居	礼貌的邻居
1690	línjū	lĭmào de línjū
	neighbor	polite neighbor
	从不	我从不喝牛奶。
1691	cóng bù	Wǒ cóng bù hē niúnǎi.
	never	I never drink milk.
	新生婴儿	这个新生婴儿三周大。
1692	xīnshēng yīng'ér	Zhège xīnshēng yīng'ér sān zhōu dà.
	newborn baby	The newborn baby is three weeks old.
	蝾螈	蝾螈是两栖动物。
1693	róngyuán	Róngyuán shì liăngqī dòngwù.
	newt	Newts are amphibians.
	客满	宾馆客满,所以我们只好睡在车里。
1694	kèmǎn	Bīnguǎn kèmǎn, suŏyǐ wŏmen zhǐhǎo shuìzài chē lǐ.
	no vacancy	There was no vacancy at the hotel, so we had to sleep in our car.
	名词	名词在英语里也是指人、地方或者东西。
1695	míngcí	Míngcí zài Yīngyŭ lǐ yě shì zhǐ rén, dìfang huòzhě dōngxi.
	noun	A noun is a person, place, or thing even in English.
	栎树	橡子是橡树的种子荚。
1696	lìshù	Xiàngzi shì xiàngshù de zhŏngzijiá.
	oak tree	An acorn is the seed pod from an oak tree.

# 中小公室职员		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
office worker 司哥 卑鄙的哥哥 bēilbī de gēgē older brother 如姐 有一个姐姐 jiðije older sister pak匹克运动会 pak匹克运动会是一个激动人心的国际性比赛。 Aolínpīkè yùndònghuì Olympics 请再说一遍。 可谓 zài shuō yībiàn. Once again, please. 单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng outstanding one way 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hēn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nǎnrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		办公室职员	兼职办公室职员
### Paw	1697	bàngōngshì zhíyuán	jiānzhí bàngōngshì zhíyuán
1698 gēge bēibǐ de gēgē older brother mean older brother 如姐 有一个姐姐 1699 jiějie yǒu yī ge jiějie older sister have an older sister 奥林匹克运动会 奥林匹克运动会是一个激动人心的国际性比赛。 Aolínpīkè yùndònghui Aolínpīkè yùndònghui shi yī ge jīdòng rémxīn de guójixing bīsài. Olympics The Olympics are an exciting international competition. 请再说一遍。 请再说一遍这个问题。 Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Qing zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí. Once again, please. Answer that question once again, please. 单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. #箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		office worker	part-time office worker
Belian de gege Bel		哥哥	卑鄙的哥哥
### 1699 Jiějie yǒu yī ge jiějie have an older sister 実体匹克运动会	1698	gēge	bēibǐ de gēgē
1699 jiějie yǒu yī ge jiějie have an older sister pyňu yī ge jiějie have an older sister py林匹克运动会 py林匹克运动会是一个激动人心的国际性比赛。 Aolínpīkè yùndònghuì Aolínpīkè yùndònghuì shì yī ge jīdòng rénxīn de guójixìng bǐsài. The Olympics are an exciting international competition. 请再说一遍。 请再说一遍这个问题。 Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Qing zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí. Answer that question once again, please. 单向 年别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		older brother	mean older brother
May an older sister May an older sister Paku E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E		姐姐	有一个姐姐
契林匹克运动会奥林匹克运动会是一个激动人心的国际性比赛。Aolínpǐkè yùndònghuìAolínpǐkè yùndònghuì shì yī ge jīdòng rénxīn de guójìxìng bǐsài.OlympicsThe Olympics are an exciting international competition.请再说一遍。请再说一遍这个问题。Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn.Qǐng zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí.Once again, please.Answer that question once again, please.单向车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de.one wayDon't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way.出色他有一个很出色的人生观。1703chūsèTā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān.He had an outstanding outlook on life.烤箱男人正在清洗烤箱。1704KǎoxiāngNánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.	1699	jiějie	yǒu yī ge jiějie
Aolínpǐkè yùndònghuì Aolínpǐkè yùndònghuì shì yī ge jīdòng rénxīn de guójixìng bǐsài. The Olympics are an exciting international competition. 请再说一遍。 请再说一遍这个问题。 Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Once again, please. Answer that question once again, please. 单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. 大箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		older sister	have an older sister
The Olympics are an exciting international competition. 请再说一遍。 Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Once again, please. 单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. PAIII STIT Y SE JUDING TERM THE GUIDNING BISAI. The Olympics are an exciting international competition. 请再说一遍这个问题。 Qǐng zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí. Answer that question once again, please. 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. He had an outstanding outlook on life. PAIII STIT Y SE JUDING TERM THE GUIDNING BISAI. Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		奥林匹克运动会	奥林匹克运动会是一个激动人心的国际性比赛。
请再说一遍。 请再说一遍这个问题。 Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Qǐng zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí. Once again, please. Answer that question once again, please. 单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. He had an outstanding outlook on life. 烤箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.	1700	Àolínpĭkè yùndònghuì	Àolínpĭkè yùndònghuì shì yī ge jīdòng rénxīn de guójìxìng bǐsài.
1701Qǐng zài shuō yībiàn. Once again, please.Qǐng zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí. Answer that question once again, please.单向车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。1702dānxiàngChē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de.one wayDon't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way.出色他有一个很出色的人生观。1703chūsèTā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān.outstandingHe had an outstanding outlook on life.烤箱男人正在清洗烤箱。1704kǎoxiāngNánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		Olympics	The Olympics are an exciting international competition.
Once again, please. Answer that question once again, please. 中向 中别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. outstanding He had an outstanding outlook on life.		请再说一遍。	请再说一遍这个问题。
单向 车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。 Chē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de. one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. outstanding He had an outstanding outlook on life. 烤箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.	1701	Qĭng zài shuō yībiàn.	Qĭng zài huídá yí biàn zhègè wèntí.
1702dānxiàngChē bié diào tóu, yīnwèi zhè tiáo lùshàng de jiāotōng shì dānxiàng de.one wayDon't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way.出色他有一个很出色的人生观。1703chūsèTā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān.outstandingHe had an outstanding outlook on life.烤箱男人正在清洗烤箱。1704kǎoxiāngNánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		Once again, please.	Answer that question once again, please.
one way Don't turn the car around because the traffic on this street only goes one way. 出色 他有一个很出色的人生观。 Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. outstanding He had an outstanding outlook on life. 罗人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		单向	车别掉头,因为这条路上的交通是单向的。
### Book and the state of the	1702	dānxiàng	
1703 chūsè Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān. outstanding He had an outstanding outlook on life. 烤箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 1704 kǎoxiāng Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		one way	
outstanding He had an outstanding outlook on life. 烤箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		出色	他有一个很出色的人生观。
烤箱 男人正在清洗烤箱。 1704 kǎoxiāng Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.	1703	chūsè	Tā yǒu yī ge hěn chūsè de rénshēngguān.
1704 kǎoxiāng Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.		outstanding	He had an outstanding outlook on life.
Nathen Zhengzai qingxi kaoxiang.		烤箱	男人正在清洗烤箱。
oven The man is cleaning the oven.	1704	kǎoxiāng	Nánrén zhèngzài qīngxǐ kǎoxiāng.
		oven	The man is cleaning the oven.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	傲慢的	傲慢的人
1705	àomàn de	àomàn de rén
	overbearing	overbearing person
	行李架	空的行李架
1706	xínglĭjià	kōng de xínglĭjià
	overhead storage compartment	empty overhead storage compartment
	人行天桥	要步行穿过繁忙的高速公路,要走人行天桥。
1707	rénxíng tiānqiáo	Yào bùxíng chuānguò fánmáng de gāosù gōnglù, yào zŏu rénxíng tiānqiáo.
	overhead walkway	To get across the busy highway by foot take the overhead walkway.
	立交桥	过立交桥
1708	lìjiāoqiáo	guò lìjiāoqiáo
	overpass	take the overpass
	加班	加班时间
1709	jiābān	jiābān shíjiān
	overtime	overtime hours
	猫头鹰	猫头鹰在空中飞。
1710	māotóuyīng	Māotóuyīng zài kōngzhōng fēi.
	owl	The owl is flying in the air.
	宫殿	著名的宫殿
1711	gōngdiàn	zhùmíng de gōngdiàn
	palace	famous palace
	邮包	收邮包
1712	yóubāo	shōu yóubāo
	parcel	to receive a parcel

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	伙伴	商业伙伴
1713	huŏbàn	shāngyè huŏbàn
	partner	business partner
	通过考试	这个少年通过了她的驾驶考试。
1714	tōngguò kǎoshì	Zhège shàonián tōngguò le tā de jiàshǐ kǎoshì.
	pass a test	The teenager passed her driving test.
	放屁	吃豆会让你放屁。
1715	fàng pì	Chī dòu huì ràng nǐ fàng pì.
	pass gas	Eating beans can make you pass gas.
	乘客	汽车乘客
1716	chéngkè	qìchē chéngkè
	passenger	car passenger
	付钱	我现在要付钱吗?
1717	fù qián	Wŏ xiànzài yào fù qián ma?
	pay money	Do I have to pay money now?
	上税	上税很重要。
1718	shàngshuì	Shàngshuì hěn zhòngyào.
	pay taxes	It is important to pay taxes.
	孔雀	孔雀在转。
1719	kŏngquè	Kŏngquè zài zhuàn.
	peacock	The peacock is turning.
	表演	在剧院的表演
1720	biǎoyǎn	zài jùyuàn de biǎoyǎn
	performance	performance at the theater

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	词组	我觉得用这个词组比较好。
1721	cízŭ	Wŏ juédé yòng zhège cízǔ bǐjiào hǎo.
	phrase	I think it's better to use this phrase.
	接	接到一个电话
1722	jiē	jiēdào yī ge diànhuà
	pick up	receive a call
	野餐	在公园野餐
1723	yěcān	Zài gōngyuán yěcān
	picnic	picnic in the park
	枕头	舒服的枕头
1724	zhěntóu	shūfu de zhěntóu
	pillow	comfortable pillow
	飞行员	飞机飞行员
1725	fēixíngyuán	fēijī fēixíngyuán
	pilot	airplane pilot
	松树	大松树
1726	sōngshù	dà sōngshù
	pine tree	big pine tree
	机票	我在网上买的机票。
1727	jīpiào	Wŏ zài wăngshàng măi de jīpiào.
	plane ticket	I purchased my plane ticket online.
	鸭嘴兽	鸭嘴兽在水中游泳。
1728	yāzuĭshòu	Yāzuĭshòu zài shuĭzhōng yóuyŏng.
	platypus	The platypus is swimming in water.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	演奏乐器	你会演奏乐器吗?
1729	yănzòu yuèqì	Nĭ huì yănzòu yuèqì ma?
	play a musical instrument	Can you play a musical instrument?
	下棋	我下棋。
1730	xiàqí	Wŏ xiàqí.
	play chess	I play chess.
	玩扑克	星期三晚上我们在我家玩扑克。
1731	wán pūkè	Xīngqīsān wănshang wŏmen zài wŏ jiā wán pūkè.
	play poker	Wednesday nights we play poker at my house.
	运动员	篮球运动员
1732	yùndòngyuán	lánqiú yùndòngyuán
	player	basketball player
	扑克	周三的扑克之夜
1733	pūkè	zhōusān de pūkè zhī yè
	poker	poker night wednesdays
	有礼貌的	初次见面握手是有礼貌的。
1734	yŏu lĭmào de	Chūcì jiànmiàn wòshŏu shì yŏu lǐmào de.
	polite	It is polite to shake hands when meeting someone for the first time.
	池塘	淡水池塘
1735	chítáng	dànshuĭ chítáng
	pond	fresh water pond
1736	葡萄牙	葡萄牙地图
	Pútáoyá	Pútáoyá dìtú
	Portugal	map of Portugal

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1737	寄信	我要给我爸爸寄信。
	jî xìn	Wŏ yào gĕi wŏ bàba jì xìn.
	post a letter	I had to post a letter to my father.
	电源插座	白色的电源插座
1738	diànyuán chāzuò	báisè de diànyuán chāzuò
	power outlet	white power socket
	烹调	为某人烹调
1739	pēngtiáo	wèi mŏurén pēngtiáo
	prepare	cook for someone
	问题	回答数学问题。
1740	wèntí	Huídá shùxué wèntí.
	problem	Answer the math problem.
	专业运动员	专业运动员的职业生涯很短。
1741	专业运动员 zhuānyè yùndòngyuán	专业运动员的职业生涯很短。 Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn.
1741		
1741	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn.
1741	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time.
	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授
	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授 jiàoshòu	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授 shùxué jiàoshòu
	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授 jiàoshòu professor	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授 shùxué jiàoshòu math professor
1742	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授 jiàoshòu professor 投影仪	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授 shùxué jiàoshòu math professor 我们教室里有一台放映机,可以用来看电影。 Wǒmen jiàoshì lǐ yǒu yī tái fàngyìngjī, kěyǐ yònglái kàn
1742	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授 jiàoshòu professor 投影仪 tóuyǐngyí	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授 shùxué jiàoshòu math professor 我们教室里有一台放映机,可以用来看电影。 Wŏmen jiàoshì lǐ yŏu yī tái fàngyìngjī, kěyǐ yònglái kàn diànyǐng.
1742	zhuānyè yùndòngyuán professional athlete 教授 jiàoshòu professor 投影仪 tóuyǐngyí projector	Zhuānyè yùndòngyuán de zhíyè shēngyá hěn duǎn. The working life of a professional athlete lasts a very short time. 数学教授 shùxué jiàoshòu math professor 我们教室里有一台放映机,可以用来看电影。 Wǒmen jiàoshì lǐ yǒu yī tái fàngyìngjī, kěyǐ yònglái kàn diànyǐng. We had a projector in the classroom to watch movies.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	鹌鹑	鹌鹑正要飞走。
1745	ānchún	Ānchún zhèng yào fēi zǒu.
	quail	The quail is about to fly away.
	隔离	隔离地区
1746	gélí	gélí dìqū
	quarantine	quarantine area
	问题	回答问题
1747	wèntí	huídá wèntí
	question	answer a question
	测验	突击测验
1748	cèyàn	tūjī cèyàn
	quiz	pop quiz
	浣熊	浣熊在树林里吃花生。
1749	huànxióng	Huànxióng zài shùlín lǐ chī huāshēng.
	raccoon	The raccoon is eating peanuts in the forest.
	再入境许可	多次再入境许可
1750	zài rùjìng xǔkě	duōcì zài rùjìng xǔkě
	re-entry permit	multiple re-entry permit
	大声读	学习英语时,大声读对我有帮助。
1751	dàshēng dú	Xuéxí Yīngyŭ shí, dàshēng dú duì wŏ yŏu bāngzhù.
	read aloud	It helps me to read aloud while studying English.
	听筒	拿起听筒
1752	tīngtŏng	náqǐ tīngtŏng
	receiver	pick up the receiver

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1753	接受者	邮件接受者
	jiēshòuzhě	yóujiàn jiēshòuzhě
	recipient	mail recipeint
	唱片机	唱片机上的唱片
1754	chàngpiànjī	chàngpiànjī shàng de chàngpiàn
	record player	record on a record player
	红灯	红灯时停下来,等到变成绿灯再继续走。
1755	hóngdēng	Hóngdēng shí tíng xiàlai, děngdào biànchéng lǜdēng zài jìxù zŏu.
	red light	Stop at a red light and wait for it to turn green before continuing.
	轻松	幸福轻松
1756	qīngsōng	xìngfú qīngsōng
	relaxed	happy and relaxed
	宗教	讨论宗教
1757	zōngjiào	tǎolùn zōngjiào
	religion	discuss religion
	惊叹	当谈到你时,她的眼里闪现出一丝惊叹的 光芒。
1758	jīngtàn	Dāng tándào nǐ shí, tā de yǎn lǐ shǎnxiàn chū yī sī jīngtàn de guāngmáng.
	remarkable	There was a remarkable gleam in her eye when she talked about you.
	租	租一个房子
1759	zū	zū yī ge fángzi
	rent	rent a house
	重复	请重复一遍。
1760	chóngfù	Qǐng chóngfù yī biàn.
	repeat	Please repeat that.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	预订	如果你提前预订飞机票,会省钱。
1761	yùdìng	Rúguð nǐ tíqián yùdìng fēijīpiào, huì shěng qián.
	reserve	If you reserve your flight early, you will save money.
	犀牛	黑犀牛在草原上走。
1762	xīniú	Hēi xīniú zài căoyuán shàng zŏu.
	rhinoceros	The black rhinoceros is walking in the grassland.
	坐	坐公车
1763	zuò	zuò gōngchē
	ride	ride the bus
	右转	急右转
1764	yòuzhuǎn	jí yòuzhuǎn
	right turn	sharp right turn
	摇滚乐	我听摇滚乐。
1765	yáogŭnyuè	Wŏ tīng yáogŭnyuè.
	rock music	I listen to Rock music.
	摇椅	舒服的摇椅
1766	yáoyĭ	shūfu de yáoyĭ
	rocking chair	comfortable rocking chair
	浪漫喜剧	好的浪漫喜剧
1767	làngmàn xǐjù	hảo de làngmàn xǐjù
	romantic comedy	good romantic comedy
	公鸡	公鸡报晓
1768	gōngjī	gōngjī bàoxiǎo
	rooster	good morning rooster

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	根	姜根
1769	gēn	jiānggēn
	root	ginger root
	环形路口	环形路口交叉口
1770	huánxíng lùkŏu	huánxíng lùkŏu jiāochā kŏu
	roundabout	roundabout intersection
	路由器	路由器不工作。
1771	lùyóuqì	Lùyóuqì bù gōngzuò.
	router	The router is not working.
	垫子	浴室垫子
1772	diànzi	yùshì diànzi
	rug	bathroom rug
	跑	跑道
1773	păo	păodào
	run	run track
	俄罗斯	俄罗斯莫斯科
1774	Éluósī	Éluósī Mòsīkē
	Russia	Moscow, Russia
	售货员	问一下售货员
1775	shòuhuòyuán	wèn yīxià shòuhuòyuán
	salesperson	ask the salesperson
	锯	弓锯
1776	jù	gōngjù
	saw	hack saw

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	害怕	非常害怕
1777	hàipà	fēicháng hàipà
	scared	very scared
	学校假期	春节是我最喜欢的学校假期。
1778	xuéxiào jiàqī	Chūnjié shì wŏ zuì xǐhuān de xuéxiào jiàqī.
	school holiday	Spring break is my favorite school holiday.
	学年	一学年有九个月。
1779	xuénián	Yī xuénián yŏu jiŭ ge yuè.
	school year	The school year lasts for nine months of the year.
	螺丝	平头螺丝
1780	luósī	píngtóu luósī
	screw	flat-head screw
	螺丝刀	电动螺丝刀
1781	luósīdāo	diàndòng luósīdāo
	screwdriver	electric screwdriver
	脚本	电影脚本
1782	jiǎoběn	diànyĭng jiǎoběn
	script	movie script
	海鸥	海鸥在水里洗澡。
1783	hǎi'ōu	Hǎi'ōu zài shuǐ lǐ xǐzǎo.
	seagull	The seagulls are bathing in the water.
	海边	海边度假胜地
1784	hǎibiān	hǎibiān dùjià shèngdì
	seaside	seaside resort

-	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	安全带	系好安全带
1785	ānquándài	jìhǎo ānquándài
	seat belt	fasten the seatbelt
	座位号码	我的座位号码
1786	zuòwèi hàomă	wŏ de zuòwèi hàomă
	seat number	my seat number
	籽	辣椒籽
1787	zĭ	làjiāozĭ
	seed	pepper seed
	半决赛	半决赛将决定哪支队进入冠军赛。
1788	bànjuésài	Bànjuésài jiāng juédìng nă zhī duì jìnrù guànjūnsài.
	semi-final	The semi-final match will determine what team plays for the championship.
	老年人	老年人有很多的特权。
1789	lǎoniánrén	Lăoniánrén yŏu hĕn duō de tèquán.
	senior citizen	There are a lot of privileges to being a senior citizen.
	句子	造一个句子
1790	jùzi	zào yī ge jùzi
	sentence	make a sentence
	首尔	韩国首尔
1791	Shŏu'ěr	Hánguó Shǒu'ěr
	Seoul	Seoul, Korea
	班	上晚班
1792	bān	shàng wǎnbān
	shift	work the late shift

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	坏脾气的	坏脾气的人
1793	huài píqi de	huài píqi de rén
	short-tempered	short-tempered person
	清洁袋	如果你感觉不舒服,请要一个清洁袋。
1794	qīngjiédài	Rúguð nĭ gănjué bù shūfu,qĭng yào yī ge qīngjiédài.
	sick bag	If you feel ill, please ask for a sick bag.
	人行道	走在人行道上
1795	rénxíngdào	zǒu zài rénxíngdào shàng
	sidewalk	walk on the sidewalk
	游览	慢慢去游览
1796	yóulăn	mànmàn qù yóulǎn
	sightsee	take time to go sightseeing
	唱歌	他们正在唱歌。
1797	chànggē	Tāmen zhèngzài chànggē.
	sing a song	They are singing a song.
	新加坡	新加坡总统
1798	Xīnjiāpō	Xīnjiāpō zŏngtŏng
	Singapore	President of Singapore
	天空	蓝蓝的天空
1799	tiānkōng	lánlán de tiānkōng
	sky	blue sky
	Skype	我们通过Skype聊天吧。
1800	skype	Wŏmen tōngguò Skype liáotiān ba.
	Skype	Let's talk on Skype.

Chapter 10

How to Say "skyscraper" "stadium" and More!

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	摩天大楼	高耸的摩天大楼
1801	mótiān dàlóu	gāosŏng de mótiān dàlóu
	skyscraper	tall skyscraper
	请慢一点。	我听不懂你说的话,请慢一点。
1802	Qǐng màn yīdiǎn.	Wŏ tīng bù dŏng nǐ shuō de huà, qǐng màn yīdiǎn.
	Slower, please.	I'm having trouble following what you are saying, go slower, please.
	狡猾	狡猾的狐狸
1803	jiǎohuá	jiǎohuá de húli
	sly	sly fox
	零钱	不要零钱。
1804	língqián	Bù yào língqián.
	small bill	No small bills, please.
	儿子	儿子和父亲
1805	érzi	érzi hé fùqin
	son	son and father
	不好意思,让你久 等了。	我知道你在这里很久了,不好意思,让你久等 了。
1806	Bùhǎoyìsi, ràng nǐ jiǔ děng le.	Wŏ zhīdào nǐ zài zhèlǐ hěn jiŭ le, bùhǎoyìsi, ràng nǐ jiŭ děng le.
	Sorry to keep you waiting.	I know you have been here for a long time and I am sorry to keep you waiting.
	韩国	首尔是韩国的首都。
1807	Hánguó	Shǒu'ěr shì Hánguó de shǒudū.
	South Korea	Seoul is the capital city of South Korea.
	南冰洋	你会去南冰洋吗?
1808	Nánbīngyáng	Nǐ huì qù Nánbīngyáng ma?
	Southern Ocean	Would you ever go to the Southern Ocean?

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	西班牙	西班牙总理
1809	Xībānyá	Xībānyá zŏnglĭ
	Spain	Prime Minister of Spain
	速度限制	速度限制55
1810	sùdù xiànzhì	sùdù xiànzhì wǔshíwǔ
	speed limit	speed limit of 55
	蜘蛛	八条腿的蜘蛛
1811	zhīzhū	bā tiáo tuǐ de zhīzhū
	spider	eight-legged spider
	脊骨	脊骨是由几个小的骨头组成。
1812	jĭgŭ	Jǐgǔ shì yóu jǐ ge xiǎo de gǔtóu zǔchéng.
	spine	The backbone is made up of several smaller bones.
	海绵	自然海绵
1813	hăimián	zìrán hǎimián
	sponge	natural sponge
	运动	你做运动吗?
1814	yùndòng	Nǐ zuò yùndòng ma?
	sports	Do you play a sport?
	体育场	体育场座位
1815	tĭyùchǎng	tǐyùchǎng zuòwèi
	stadium	stadium seats
	舞台剧	他们正在表演一部舞台剧。
1816	wŭtáijù	Tāmen zhèngzài biǎoyǎn yī bù wǔtáijù.
	stage play	They are preforming a stage play.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	邮票	邮政邮票
1817	yóupiào	yóuzhèng yóupiào
	stamp	postal stamp
	明星	埃尔顿约翰是世界著名的明星歌手。
1818	míngxīng	Āi'ěrdùnYuēhàn shì shìjiè zhùmíng de míngxīng gēshŏu.
	star	Elton John is a world famous singing star.
	文具	文具店用品
1819	wénjù	wénjùdiàn yòngpǐn
	stationery	stationery store supplies
	雕像	丘陵的顶端坐落着一个大理石雕像。
1820	diāoxiàng	Qiūlíng de dǐngduān zuòluò zhe yī ge dàlǐshí diāoxiàng.
	statue	On top of the hill sits a marble statue.
	鳐鱼	鳐鱼在海底游。
1821	yáoyú	Yáoyú zài hǎi dǐ yóu.
	stingray	The stingray is swimming on the bottom of the ocean.
	停车标志	红色停车标志
1822	tíngchē biāozhì	hóngsè tíngchē biāozhì
	stop sign	red stop sign
	海峡	直布罗陀海峡
1823	hăixiá	Zhíbùluótuó hǎixiá
	strait	Strait of Gibraltar
	严厉	严厉的老师
1824	yánlì	yánlì de lǎoshī
	strict	strict teacher

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	下属	我对我的下属生气。
1825	xiàshǔ	Wŏ duì wŏ de xiàshŭ shēngqì.
	subordinate	I got mad at my subordinate.
	暑期学校	我要每门课都过才不用去暑期学校。
1826	shǔqī xuéxiào	Wǒ yào měi mén kè dōu guò cái bù yòng qù shǔqī xuéxiào.
	summer school	I need to pass all my classes, so I don't have to go to summer school.
	暑假	暑假的时候我要出国旅游。
1827	shŭjià	Shŭjià de shíhou wŏ yào chū guó lǚyóu.
	summer vacation	I'm going on a trip abroad during summer vacation.
	管理员	忙碌的管理员
1828	guǎnlǐyuán	mánglù de guǎnlǐyuán
	superintendent	busy superintendent
	管理	我的工作是管理其他的员工。
1829	guǎnlǐ	Wŏ de gōngzuò shì guǎnlǐ qítā de yuángōng.
	supervise	My job is to supervise other workers.
	上网	用笔记本上网
1830	shàngwǎng	yòng bǐjìběn shàngwǎng
	surf the net	surf the net on a laptop
	悬疑	悬疑小说
1831	xuányí	xuányí xiǎoshuō
	suspense	suspense thriller
	天鹅	长脖子天鹅
1832	tiān'é	cháng bózi tiān'é
	swan	long neck swan

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	游泳	我喜欢游泳。
1833	yóuyŏng	Wŏ xĭhuān yóuyŏng.
	swimming	I like swimming.
	悉尼	澳大利亚悉尼
1834	Xīní	Àodàlìyà Xīní
	Sydney	Sydney, Australia
	大头钉	画画的时候,用大头钉把纸的角固定。
1835	dàtóudīng	Huà huà de shíhou, yòng dàtóudīng bă zhǐ de jiǎo gùdìng.
	tack	Put a tack in the corner of the paper to hold it in place while you draw.
	照相	你能照相吗?
1836	zhàoxiàng	Nĭ néng zhào xiàng ma?
	take a picture	Can you take a picture?
	参加考试	学生正在教室里参加考试。
1837	cānjiā kǎoshì	Xuéshēng zhèngzài jiàoshì lǐ cānjiā kǎoshì.
	take a test	The students are taking a test in the classroom.
	卷尺	黄色的卷尺
1838	juǎnchǐ	huángsè de juănchĭ
	tape measure	yellow tape measure
	免税	免税品
1839	miǎnshuì	miănshuìpǐn
	tax-free	tax-free item
	队	她最喜欢的足球队是达拉斯牛仔队。
1840	duì	Tā zuì xǐhuān de zúqiúduì shì Dálāsī Niúzăi duì.
	team	Her favorite team is the Dallas Cowboys football team.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	寺院	去寺院
1841	sìyuàn	qù sìyuàn
	temple	going to temple
	航站楼	最后一个航站楼
1842	hángzhànlóu	zuìhòu yī ge hángzhànlóu
	terminal	last terminal
	非常感谢你	非常感谢你的邀请。
1843	fēicháng gănxiè nǐ	Fēicháng gănxiè nǐ de yāoqǐng.
	Thank you very much.	Thank you very much for the invitation.
	谢谢。	一定要说"谢谢"。
1844	Xièxie.	Yīdìng yào shuō "xièxie".
	Thank you!	Be sure to say Thank you.
	没关系。	
1845	Méi guānxi.	
	That's all right.	
	这位是	这位是我妹妹朱莉娅。
1846	Zhè wèi shì	Zhè wèi shì wŏ mèimei Zhūlìyà.
	This is	This is my sister Julia.
	这是给你的。	这是给你的。这是巧克力蛋糕。
1847	Zhè shì gĕi nĭ de.	Zhè shì gěi nǐ de. Zhè shì qiǎokèlì dàngāo.
	This is for you.	Here, this is for you. It's a chocolate cake.
	售票窗口	售票窗口在车站里面。
1848	shòupiào chuāngkǒu	Shòupiào chuāngkǒu zài chēzhàn lǐmiàn.
	ticket window	The ticket window is inside the station.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	老虎	老虎围着木头侦察。
1849	lǎohǔ	Lǎohǔ wéi zhe mùtou zhēnchá.
	tiger	The tiger snoops around the wood.
	时差	时差两小时
1850	shíchā	shíchā liǎng xiǎoshí
	time difference	two hour time difference
	纸巾	一盒纸巾
1851	zhĭjīn	yī hé zhǐjīn
	tissue	box of tissues
	厕所	室内厕所
1852	cèsuŏ	shìnèi cèsuŏ
	toilet	indoor toilet
	手纸	我买了两卷儿手纸。
1853	shŏuzhĭ	Wŏ măi le liăng juănr shŏuzhĭ.
	toilet paper	I bought two rolls of toilet paper.
	工具箱	工具箱里的工具
1854	gōngjùxiāng	gōngjùxiāng lǐ de gōngjù
	toolbox	tools in a toolbox
	多伦多	多伦多是加拿大安大略省的省会。
1855	Duōlúnduō	Duōlúnduō shì Jiānádà Āndàlǜe shěng de shěnghuì.
	Toronto	Toronto is the capital of Ontario in Canada.
	参观	参观遗迹
1856	cānguān	cānguān yíjì
	tour	tour the ruins

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	旅游巴士	乘坐旅游巴士
1857	lůyóu bāshì	chéngzuò lǚyóu bāshì
	tour bus	ride the tour bus
	旅游景点	有名的旅游景点
1858	lůyóu jǐngdiǎn	yŏumíng de lüyóu jǐngdiǎn
	tourist attraction	famous tourist attraction
	塔	水塔是镇上最高的建筑物。
1859	tă	Shuĭ tǎ shì zhèn shàng zuì gāo de jiànzhùwù.
	tower	The water tower is the tallest structure in town.
	田径运动	田径运动赛事
1860	tiánjìng yùndòng	tiánjìng yùndòng sàishì
	track and field	track and field event
	堵车	严重的堵车
1861	dŭchē	yánzhòng de dǔchē
	traffic jam	heavy traffic jam
	车次	检查火车车次
1862	chēcì	jiǎnchá huǒchē chēcì
	train number	check the train number
	铁路	铁路切换
1863	tiělù	tiělù qiēhuàn
	train track	train track switch
	换乘	乘客们正在换乘火车。
1864	huànchéng	Chéngkèmen zhèngzài huànchéng huŏchē.
	transfer	The passengers are transferring trains.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	翻译	翻译下面的句子。
1865	fānyì	Fānyì xiàmian de jùzi.
	translate	Translate the following sentence.
	旅行社	旅行社和旅行代理人
1866	lŭxíngshè	lůxíngshè hé lůxíng dàilǐrén
	travel agency	travel agency and travel agent
	旅行支票	旅行支票收据
1867	lůxíng zhīpiào	lǚxíng zhīpiào shōujù
	traveler's check	traveler's check receipts
	有轨电车	乘坐有轨电车
1868	yŏuguĭ diànchē	chéngzuò yŏuguĭ diànchē
	trolley car	trolley car ride
	卡车	卡车司机
1869	kăchē	kǎchē sījī
	truck	truck driver
	学费	交学费
1870	xuéfèi	jiāo xuéfèi
	tuition	pay tuition
	火鸡	野火鸡
1871	huŏjī	yě huŏjī
	turkey	wild turkey
	转	向左转
1872	zhuǎn	xiàng zuŏ zhuǎn
	turn	turn left

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	拐弯	在街道的尽头,你需要拐弯。
1873	guǎiwān	Zài jiēdào de jìntóu, nǐ xūyào guǎiwān.
	turn a corner	At the end of the street, you will need to turn a corner.
	画线	给这个文章里的所有动词画线。
1874	huàxiàn	Gěi zhège wénzhāng lǐ de suŏyŏu dòngcí huàxiàn.
	underline	Underline all verbs in this text.
	美元	一万美元
1875	Měiyuán	yīwàn Měiyuán
	United States Dollar	ten thousand dollars
	美国	美国地图
1876	Měiguó	Měiguó dìtú
	the United States of America	map of the United States of America
	不满意	她不满意。
1877	bù mănyì	Tā bù mǎnyì.
	unsatisfied	The woman is unsatisfied.
	不安	他很不安,因为还剩下很多的工作。
1878	bù'ān	Tā hěn bù'ān, yīnwèi hái shèngxià hěn duō de gōngzuò.
	upset	The man is upset, as he has a lot of work remaining.
	海胆	海底的海胆
1879	hǎidǎn	hǎidǐ de hǎidǎn
	urchin	urchin on the ocean floor
	小便	需要小便
1880	xiǎobiàn	xūyào xiǎobiàn
	urinate	need to urinate

假期 圣诞假期 Shèngdàn jiàqī Vacation Christmas vacation Christm	
vacation Christmas vacation	
│ 录像机 │ 录像机带子 │	
1882 lùxiàngjī lùxiàngjī dàizi	
VCR VCR tape	
车 我们所有的运货车用的都是汽油。	
1883 chē Wŏmen suŏyŏu de yùnhuòchē yòng de dōu shì qìyóu.	
vehicle All of our delivery vehicles run on gasoline.	
动词 动词变化	
dòngcí dòngcí biànhuà	
verb verb conjugation	
签证	
qiānzhèng lǚyóu qiānzhèng	
visa travel visa	
探亲 你经常探亲吗?	
1886 tànqīn Nǐ jīngcháng tànqīn ma?	
visit relatives Do you visit relatives often?	
配音演员 女配音演员	
1887 pèiyīn yănyuán nử pèiyīn yănyuán	
voice actor female voice actor	
秃鹫正盯着猎豹的午餐。	
1888 tūjiù Tūjiù zhèng dīng zhe lièbào de wǔcān.	
vulture The vultures are eyeing the cheetah's lunch.	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	休息厅	时髦的休息厅
1889	xiūxitīng	shímáo de xiūxitīng
	waiting room	stylish lounge
	墙	橘色的墙
1890	qiáng	júsè de qiáng
	wall	orange wall
	挂钟	罗马数字挂钟
1891	guàzhōng	luómă shùzì guàzhōng
	wall clock	Roman numeral wall clock
	华盛顿	美国华盛顿
1892	Huáshèngdùn	Měiguó Huáshèngdùn
	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C., USA
	荒地	大片荒地
1893	huāngdì	dàpiàn huāngdì
	wasteland	vast wasteland
	瀑布	流动的瀑布
1894	pùbù	liúdòng de pùbù
	waterfall	flowing waterfall
	杂草	拔杂草
1895	zácǎo	bá zácǎo
	weed	pull a weed
	欢迎	欢迎回来。
1896	huānyíng	Huānyíng huílai.
	welcome	Welcome back.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	它是什么?	这张图我看不懂。它是什么?
1897	Tā shì shénme?	Zhè zhāng tú wŏ kàn bù dŏng. Tā shì shénme?
	What is it?	I don't understand this picture. What is it?
	那是什么?	天上那是什么?
1898	Nà shì shénme?	Tiānshàng nà shì shénme?
	What's that?	What's that in the sky?
	你的电子邮箱是 什么?	我会给你写信的。你的电子邮箱是什么?
1899	Nĭ de diànzĭ yóuxiāng shì shénme?	Wŏ huì gĕi nǐ xiĕxìn de. Nǐ de diànzǐ yóuxiāng shì shénme?
	What's your e-mail address?	I'll write you. What's your e-mail address?
	你叫什么名字?	我的名字是彼得。你叫什么名字?
1900	Nĭ jiào shénme míngzi?	Wŏ de míngzi shì Bǐdé. Nǐ jiào shénme míngzi?
	What's your name?	My name is Peter. What's your name?
	你的电话号码是 多少?	我想给你打电话,你的电话号码是多少?
1901	Nǐ de diànhuà hàomă shì duōshǎo?	Wŏ xiăng gěi nǐ dă diànhuà, nǐ de diànhuà hàomă shì duōshăo?
	What's your phone number?	I would like to call you. What's your phone number?
	你来自哪儿?	你听起来是英国口音。你来自哪儿?
1902	Nĭ láizì năr?	Nǐ tīng qǐlai shì Yīngguó kŏuyīn. Nǐ láizì năr?
	Where are you from?	You sound British. Where are you from?
	你住哪儿?	你需要坐车回家,你住哪儿?
1903	Nĭ zhù năr?	Nĭ xūyào zuòchē huí jiā, nĭ zhù nǎr?
	Where do you live?	You need a ride home, where do you live?
	洗手间在哪儿?	
1904	Xĭshŏujiān zài năr?	
	Where is the bathroom?	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	是谁?	是谁?我是邻居卡梅尔。
1905	Shì shéi?	Shì shéi? Wŏ shì línjū Kăméi'ěr.
	Who is it?	Who is it? It's Kamel, the neighbor.
	是谁?	昨晚我看见你亲吻的那个女人是谁?
1906	Shì shéi?	Zuówăn wŏ kànjiàn nǐ qīnwěn de nàge nůrén shì shéi?
	Who is that?	Who is that woman I saw you kissing last night?
	妻子	完美的妻子
1907	qīzi	wánměi de qīzi
	wife	perfect wife
	野猪	野猪在吃草。
1908	yězhū	Yězhū zài chī cǎo.
	wild boar	The wild boars are chewing the grass.
	柳树	绿柳树
1909	liŭshù	lǜ liǔshù
	willow tree	green willow tree
	枯萎	枯萎凋零
1910	kūwěi	kūwěi diāolíng
	wilt	wilt and die
	赢	那个男人赢了比赛。
1911	yíng	Nàge nánrén yíng le bǐsài.
	win	The man won the race.
	靠窗座位	舒适的靠窗座位
1912	kào chuāng zuòwèi	shūshì de kào chuāng zuòwèi
	window seat	comfortable window seat

imas 大麻s yingjiā ying		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
winner big winner 狼 灰狼 huīláng wolf gray wolf 袋熊 袋熊在啃吃树枝。 Dàixióng zài kěnchī shùzhī. The wombat is biting and eating the branch. 這 重复那个单词 ci chóngfù nàge dānci word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shijièbēi Shijièbēi bīsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 rúchóng Ruchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。		赢家	大赢家
接触	1913	yíngjiā	dà yíngjiā
1914 láng wolf gray wolf		winner	big winner
wolf gray wolf 袋熊 袋熊在啃吃树枝。 Dàixióng zài kěnchī shùzhī. The wombat is biting and eating the branch. i 重复那个单词 cí chóngfù nàge dāncí word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shìjièbēi Shijièbēi bīsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		狼	灰狼
接熊 袋熊在啃吃树枝。 Dàixióng zài kěnchī shùzhī. The wombat is biting and eating the branch. i 重复那个单词 i có chóngfù nàge dāncó word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shìjièbāi Shìjièbāi Shijièbāi bīsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. The worms are wiggling about. 担心	1914	láng	huīláng
Dàixióng zài kěnchī shùzhī. The wombat is biting and eating the branch.		wolf	gray wolf
wombat The wombat is biting and eating the branch. 道复那个单词 ci chóngfù nàge dānci word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shìjièbēi Shìjièbēi bīsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng Rúchóng zài rúdòng. The worms are wiggling about. 担心 地很担心。 大孩 hěn dānxīn worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		袋熊	袋熊在啃吃树枝。
ij 重复那个单词 cri chóngfù nàge dāncri word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shijièbēi Shijièbēi bǐsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. rúchóng worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?	1915	dàixióng	Dàixióng zài kěnchī shùzhī.
1916 cí chóngfù nàge dāncí repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 1917 Shìjièbēi Shìjièbēi bǐsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		wombat	The wombat is biting and eating the branch.
word repeat the word 世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shìjièbēi Shìjièbēi bǐsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		词	重复那个单词
世界杯 世界杯比赛 Shìjièbēi Shìjièbēi bǐsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?	1916	cí	chóngfù nàge dāncí
1917 Shìjièbēi Shìjièbēi bǐsài World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 rúchóng Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		word	repeat the word
World Cup World Cup match 蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 rúchóng Rúchóng zài rúdòng. The worms are wiggling about. 担心 姓很担心。 Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		世界杯	世界杯比赛
蠕虫 蠕虫在蠕动。 Rúchóng zài rúdòng. The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?	1917	Shìjièbēi	Shìjièbēi bǐsài
1918 rúchóng Rúchóng zài rúdòng. worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心 她很担心。 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		World Cup	World Cup match
worm The worms are wiggling about. 担心		蠕虫	蠕虫在蠕动。
担心 她很担心。 1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?	1918	rúchóng	Rúchóng zài rúdòng.
1919 dānxīn Tā hěn dānxīn. worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		worm	The worms are wiggling about.
worry The woman is worried. 写信 你需要写信吗? Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		担心	她很担心。
写信 你需要写信吗? 1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?	1919	dānxīn	Tā hěn dānxīn.
1920 xiě xìn Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?		worry	The woman is worried.
NI Adyao Ale Alli Illa:		写信	你需要写信吗?
write a letter Do you need to write a letter? (informal)	1920	xiě xìn	Nǐ xūyào xiě xìn ma?
		write a letter	Do you need to write a letter? (informal)

文章考试由作文组成。1921wénzhāngKǎoshì yóu zuòwén zǔchéng.written compositionThe exam consists of a written composition.雅虎雅虎地图	
written composition The exam consists of a written composition.	
雅虎 雅虎地图	
1922 Yăhǔ Yăhǔ dìtú	
Yahoo! Yahoo! maps	
院子 大院子	
1923 yuànzi dà yuànzi	
yard big yard	
是 当然是	
1924 shì dāngrán shì	
yes definite yes	
不客气。 谢谢你。不客气。	
Bù kèqi. Xièxie nǐ. Bù kèqi.	
You're welcome. Thank you. You're welcome.	
弟弟 哥哥和弟弟	
1926 dìdi gēge hé dìdi	
younger brother older brother and younger brother	
妹妹 甜美的妹妹	
1927 mèimei tiánměi de mèimei	
younger sister sweet younger sister	
青年 青年组织	
1928 qīngnián qīngnián zǔzhī	
youth youth group	

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1929	斑马	黑白纹的斑马
	bānmă	hēibáiwén de bānmă
	zebra	black and white striped zebra
	缅甸	我来自缅甸。
1930	Miǎndiàn	Wŏ láizì Miǎndiàn.
	Myanmar	I'm from Myanmar.
	越南	我来自越南。
1931	Yuènán	Wŏ láizì Yuènán.
	Vietnam	I'm from Vietnam.
	德国	我来自德国。
1932	Déguó	Wŏ láizì Déguó.
	Germany	I'm from Germany.
	华盛顿	我来自华盛顿。
1933	Huáshèngdùn	Wŏ láizì Huáshèngdùn.
	Washington, D.C.	I'm from Washington, D.C.
	内比都	我来自内比都。
1934	Nèibǐdū	Wŏ láizì Nèibǐdū.
	Naypyidaw	I'm from Naypyidaw.
	河内	我来自河内。
1935	Hénèi	Wŏ láizì Hénèi.
	Hanoi	I'm from Hanoi.
1936	渥太华	我来自渥太华。
	Wòtàihuá	Wŏ láizì Wòtàihuá.
	Ottawa	I'm from Ottawa.

不客气。		Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
Don't mention it.	1937	不客气。	_ - _
### ### #############################		Bù kèqi.	
Hěn gāoxing rènshi nǐ. Pleased to meet you. 拜拜。 Báibái. Bye-bye 不好意思。 Bùhǎoyisi. Sorry 名字 你叫什么名字,小姐? **Nǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? name **What's your name, ma'am? #### 你的邮箱地址是什么? **Youxiāng dizhǐ Nǐ de yóuxiāng dizhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address **What's your e-mail address? **The properties of the		Don't mention it.	
### gacking refishm. Pleased to meet you. ###################################		很高兴认识你。	
#拜。 Baibái Bye-bye 不好意思。 \$\text{Ayp. bull by	1938	Hěn gāoxìng rènshi nĭ.	
Báibái. Bye-bye. 不好意思。 Sorry. 名字 你叫什么名字,小姐? Nǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? mame What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? yóuxiāng dizhǐ Nǐ de yóuxiāng dizhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào hòby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		Pleased to meet you.	
Bye-bye. 不好意思。 不好意思。 Bùhǎoyisi. Sorry. 名字 你叫什么名字,小姐? // // // // // // // // // // // // //		拜拜。	
不好意思。 Bùhǎoyìsi. Sorry 名字 你叫什么名字,小姐? Nǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiè? mame What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? yóuxiāng dìzhǐ Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? 1943 àihào Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.	1939	Báibái.	
Bùhǎoyìsi. Sorry. Mi jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? Ni jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? What's your name, ma'am? What's your name, ma'am? What's your shì shénme? Ni de yóuxiāng dìzhì shì shénme? What is your e-mail address? Spr		Bye-bye.	
Sorry. 名字 你叫什么名字,小姐? Mǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? name What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		不好意思。	
A字 你叫什么名字,小姐? Mi jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.	1940	Bùhǎoyìsi.	
1941 míngzì Nǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě? name What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? yóuxiāng dìzhǐ Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? 1943 àihào Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		Sorry.	
mame What's your name, ma'am? 邮箱地址 你的邮箱地址是什么? Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		名字	你叫什么名字,小姐?
### Property of the content of the	1941	míngzì	Nǐ jiào shénme míngzì, xiǎojiě?
1942 yóuxiāng dìzhǐ Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme? e-mail address What is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? 1943 àihào Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		name	What's your name, ma'am?
what is your e-mail address? 爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby 中国人 我是中国人。 **Youxiang dizhi*** What is your e-mail address? **Prince youxiang dizhi** shi shenine? What is your e-mail address? **Prince your e-mail address. **Prince y		邮箱地址	你的邮箱地址是什么?
爱好 你的爱好是什么? Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.	1942	yóuxiāng dìzhĭ	Nǐ de yóuxiāng dìzhǐ shì shénme?
1943 àihào Nǐ de àihào shì shénme? hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		e-mail address	What is your e-mail address?
hobby What are your hobbies? 中国人 我是中国人。 Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		爱好	你的爱好是什么?
中国人 我是中国人。 1944 Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.	1943	àihào	Nǐ de àihào shì shénme?
¹⁹⁴⁴ Zhōngguó rén Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.		hobby	What are your hobbies?
Zhongguo ren vvo shi zhongguo ren.		中国人	我是中国人。
Chinese (nationality) I'm Chinese.	1944	Zhōngguó rén	Wǒ shì Zhōngguó rén.
		Chinese (nationality)	I'm Chinese.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1945	美国人	我是美国人。
	Měiguó rén	Wŏ shì Měiguó rén.
	American (nationality)	I'm American.
	日本人	我是日本人。
1946	Rìběn rén	Wŏ shì Rìběn rén.
	Japanese (nationality)	I'm Japanese.
	韩国人	我是韩国人。
1947	Hánguó rén	Wŏ shì Hánguó rén.
	Korean (nationality)	I'm Korean.
	象棋	我喜欢象棋。
1948	xiàngqí	Wŏ xǐhuān xiàngqí.
	Chinese chess	I like Chinese chess.
	卡拉OK	我喜欢卡拉OK。
1949	kălā ok	Wŏ xǐhuān kǎlā OK.
	karaoke	I like karaoke.
	郊游	我喜欢郊游。
1950	jiāoyóu	Wŏ xǐhuān jiāoyóu.
	excursion	I like going on excursions.
	麻将	我喜欢麻将。
1951	májiàng	Wŏ xǐhuān májiàng.
	mahjong	I like mahjong.
1952	旱冰	我喜欢旱冰。
	hànbīng	Wŏ xǐhuān hànbīng.
	roller skating	I like roller skating.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
	爬山	我喜欢爬山。
1953	páshān	Wŏ xǐhuān páshān.
	mountain climbing	I like mountain climbing.
	自驾游	我喜欢自驾游。
1954	zìjiàyóu	Wŏ xĭhuān zìjiàyóu.
	self-driving tour	I like self-driving tours.
	农家乐	我喜欢农家乐。
1955	nóngjiālè	Wŏ xĭhuān nóngjiālè.
	rural tourism	I like rural tourism.
	斗地主	我喜欢斗地主。
1956	dòudìzhǔ	Wŏ xǐhuān dòudìzhŭ.
	dou dizhu	I like dou dizhu.
	保龄球	我喜欢保龄球。
1957	bǎolíngqiú	Wŏ xǐhuān bǎolíngqiú.
	bowling	I like bowling.
	乒乓球	我喜欢乒乓球。
1958	pīngpāngqiú	Wŏ xǐhuān pīngpāngqiú.
	table tennis	I like table tennis.
	太极拳	我喜欢太极拳。
1959	tàijíquán	Wŏ xǐhuān tàijíquán.
	tai chi	I like tai chi.
	奶茶	我喜欢奶茶。
1960	năichá	Wŏ xǐhuān nǎichá.
	milk tea	I like milk tea.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1961	普洱茶	我喜欢普洱茶。
	pŭ'ěr chá	Wŏ xǐhuān pǔ'ěr chá.
	Pu-erh tea	I like Pu-erh tea.
	茉莉花茶	我喜欢茉莉花茶。
1962	mòlìhuā chá	Wŏ xǐhuān mòlìhuā chá.
	jasmine tea	I like jasmine tea.
	珍珠奶茶	我喜欢珍珠奶茶。
1963	zhēnzhū nǎichá	Wŏ xĭhuān zhēnzhū nǎichá.
	bubble tea	I like bubble tea.
	豆浆	我喜欢豆浆。
1964	dòujiāng	Wŏ xĭhuān dòujiāng.
	soy milk	I like soy milk.
	旺旺	我喜欢旺旺。
1965	Wàngwàng	Wŏ xǐhuān Wàngwàng.
	Wang Wang	I like Wang Wang.
	王老吉	我喜欢王老吉。
1966	Wánglǎojí	Wŏ xǐhuān Wánglǎojí.
	Wanglaoji	I like Wanglaoji.
1967	伊利	我喜欢伊利。
	Υīlì	Wŏ xǐhuān Yīlì.
	Yili	I like Yili.
1968	娃哈哈	我喜欢娃哈哈。
	Wáhāhā	Wŏ xǐhuān Wáhāhā.
	Wahaha	I like Wahaha.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1969	铁观音	我喜欢铁观音。
	tiěguānyīn	Wŏ xǐhuān tiĕguānyīn.
	Tieguanyin	I like Tieguanyin.
	农夫山泉	我喜欢农夫山泉。
1970	Nóngfū shānquán	Wŏ xĭhuān Nóngfū shānquán.
	Nongfu Spring	I like Nongfu Spring.
	龙井茶	我喜欢龙井茶。
1971	lóngjǐng chá	Wŏ xĭhuān lóngjĭng chá.
	Longjing tea	I like Longjing tea.
	汇源果汁	我喜欢汇源果汁。
1972	Huìyuán guŏzhī	Wŏ xǐhuān Huìyuán guŏzhī.
	Huiyuan Juice	I like Huiyuan Juice.
	碧螺春	我喜欢碧螺春。
1973	bìluóchūn	Wŏ xǐhuān bìluóchūn.
	Biluochun	I like Biluochun.
	五粮液	我喜欢五粮液。
1974	Wŭliángyè	Wŏ xĭhuān Wŭliángyè.
	Wuliangye	I like Wuliangye.
	张裕	我喜欢张裕。
1975	Zhāng Yù	Wǒ xǐhuān Zhāng Yù.
	ChangYu	I like ChangYu.
1976	稠酒	我喜欢稠酒。
	chóujiǔ	Wŏ xĭhuān chóujiŭ.
	Choujiu	I like Choujiu.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1977	二锅头	我喜欢二锅头。
	èrguōtóu	Wŏ xǐhuān èrguōtóu.
	Erguotou	I like Erguotou.
	绍兴酒	我喜欢绍兴酒。
1978	Shàoxīng jiŭ	Wŏ xǐhuān Shàoxīng jiŭ.
	Shaoxing wine	I like Shaoxing wine.
	青岛扎啤	我喜欢青岛扎啤。
1979	Qīngdǎo zhāpí	Wŏ xǐhuān Qīngdǎo zhāpí.
	Tsingtao Draft	I like Tsingtao Draft.
	燕京啤酒	我喜欢燕京啤酒。
1980	Yānjīng píjiŭ	Wŏ xǐhuān Yānjīng píjiŭ.
	Yanjing Beer	I like Yanjing Beer.
	高粱酒	我喜欢高粱酒。
1981	gāoliang jiŭ	Wŏ xǐhuān gāoliang jiǔ.
	kaoliang jiu	I like kaoliang jiu.
	白酒	我喜欢白酒。
1982	báijiŭ	Wŏ xĭhuān báijiŭ.
	baijiu	I like baijiu.
1983	咕噜肉	我喜欢咕噜肉。
	gūlūròu	Wŏ xǐhuān gūlūròu.
	sweet and sour pork	I like sweet and sour pork.
1984	北京烤鸭	我喜欢北京烤鸭。
	Běijīng kǎoyā	Wŏ xǐhuān Běijīng kǎoyā.
	Peking duck	I like Peking duck.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1985	佛跳墙 Fótiàoqiáng	我喜欢佛跳墙。 Wǒ xǐhuān Fótiàoqiáng.
	Buddha Jumps Over the Wall	I like Buddha Jumps Over the Wall.
	皮蛋	我喜欢皮蛋。
1986	pídàn	Wǒ xǐhuān pídàn.
	century egg	I like century eggs.
	包子	我喜欢包子。
1987	bāozi	Wŏ xĭhuān bāozi.
	Chinese buns	I like Chinese buns.
	杂碎	我喜欢杂碎。
1988	zásuì	Wŏ xǐhuān zásuì.
	chop suey	I like chop suey.
	炒面	我喜欢炒面。
1989	chăomiàn	Wŏ xĭhuān chǎomiàn.
	chow mein	I like chow mein.
	粥	我喜欢粥。
1990	zhōu	Wŏ xǐhuān zhōu.
	congee	I like congee.
	饺子	我喜欢饺子。
1991	jiǎozi	Wŏ xĭhuān jiǎozi.
	dumpling	I like dumplings.
1992	狗不理包子	我喜欢狗不理包子。
	Gŏubùlĭ bāozi	Wŏ xĭhuān Gŏubùlĭ bāozi.
	Goubuli Buns	I like Goubuli Buns.

	Vocabulary	Sample Sentence
1993	葱油饼	我喜欢葱油饼。
	cōngyóubǐng	Wŏ xĭhuān cōngyóubĭng.
	green onion pancake	I like green onion pancakes.
	火锅	我喜欢火锅。
1994	huŏguō	Wŏ xǐhuān huŏguō.
	hotpot	I like hotpot.
	宫保鸡丁	我喜欢宫保鸡丁。
1995	gōngbǎo jīdīng	Wŏ xǐhuān gōngbǎo jīdīng.
	Kung Pao Chicken	I like Kung Pao Chicken.
	糯米鸡	我喜欢糯米鸡。
1996	nuòmǐjī	Wŏ xǐhuān nuòmǐjī.
	lo mai gai	I like lo mai gai.
	麻婆豆腐	我喜欢麻婆豆腐。
1997	mápó dòufu	Wǒ xǐhuān mápó dòufu.
	mapo tofu	I like mapo tofu.
	捞面	我喜欢捞面。
1998	lāomiàn	Wŏ xǐhuān lāomiàn.
	lo mein	I like lo mein.
	月饼	我喜欢月饼。
1999	yuèbǐng	Wǒ xǐhuān yuèbǐng.
	moon cake	I like moon cake.
	王府井	我想参观王府井。
2000	Wángfŭjĭng	Wŏ xiăng cānguān Wángfŭjǐng.
	Wangfujing	I want to visit Wangfujing.

ChineseClass101.com